लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No. ~~565~~ 119168
वर्ग संख्या
Class No. R 910.3542
पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. Dis
V. 6 Suppl.

ALIGARH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME VI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Price, Rs. 7.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Aligarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912-13).

TABLE I.

The latest census (1911) shows the total number of persons in Aligarh district to be 1,165,680 persons, distributed as follows :—

Atrauli	203,867
Aligarh	257,341
Iglas	116,110
Khair	179,152
Hathras	210,936
Sikandra Rao	198,274

The decrease on the 1901 figures (a decrease of 2·9) is due to the epidemic of malaria in 1908 which carried off very many persons, and also to the excess of emigration over emmigration. The birth rate has exceeded the death rate, the former being 40·7 as against 39·0. The average density to the square mile is 599, or 546 omitting the city population.

There were only 852 females to every 1,000 males in the district but this figure though low is (as before) higher than the figures of any of the adjacent district save Bulandshahr. Out of every 10,000 people 8,507 were Hindus, 1,229 were Muhammadans, 102 were Christians, 136 were Aryas. The Hindu figures have decreased from 8,609 ten years ago, the Muhammadans from 1,240 at the same period. The Christian figures on the other hand have risen to 102 from 42, and the Aryas have risen from 80.

TABLE III.

In the last decade the average birth rate per mille was 40·72, the average death rate per mille was 39·05.

In 1908 the death rate rose to 64·36 owing to the epidemic of malarial fevers and the birth rate in that year dropped to 33·58 and further in 1909 to the very low figure of 26·93 for the same reasons. The average death rate for the three years, 1909 to 1911, is 38·83 and the birth rate 34·66.

TABLE IV.

For the decade 1900 to 1911 the average death from fever was 37,664 or 80·31 per cent. Total average mortality in the decade was 46,892. During the three years, 1909 to 1911, the deaths from fever average 34,806 annually.

For the decade 1900 to 1911 the average death from cholera was 408 or ·87 per cent. and the average for the three years, 1909 to 1911 was 367.

From 1900 to 1911 the average of deaths from small-pox was 201 or ·43 per cent. of the average total mortality 46,892.

In 1909 there were only 8 deaths from plague, but the disease again became prevalent in 1910 (2,705 deaths) and the figures rose to 6,072 in 1911, being the highest recorded for this district with the exception of the year 1905.

TABLE VI.

Among the autumn crops the foremost place is taken by cotton, which covers on an average 114,765 acres. This figure is large but by no means so large as it was some years ago. Statistics show that the cultivation of cotton is on the decrease.

TABLE XI.

The average for the last five years rose to Rs. 78,281, the receipts for 1911-12 being the highest on record. Of this average Rs. 49,387 were derived from duty and Rs. 28,893 from licence fees. The receipts in 1910-11 were Rs. 82,321, and the consumption 22,289 gallons. In the last five years the average annual consumption was 20,941 gallons.

The receipts on account of foreign liquors have been gradually declining since 1907-8, figures for 1911-12 being Rs. 925 only. Of the six shops in the district for the retail vend of foreign spirits, one was closed in 1909-10 and another in 1910-11.

The income on account of hemp drugs is now rising. The average for the five years ending 1911-12 was 351. The tari contract however is not such a speculation as to attract an expert financier. The receipts for the past 5 years average Rs. 18,005. As compared with the decade preceding 1907-8, they exhibit an increase, though they have fallen off a little since 1908-09. The

consumption shows a marked decline since. From 1892-3 to 1896-7 it averaged 58·39 maunds of charas and 278 maunds of bhang for the decade, 1897-8 to 1906-7, the figures were 24·5 and 175·3 maunds, respectively, while for the five years ending 1911-12 they were 9·02 and 69 maunds respectively. The very low consumption in 1909-10 and 1910-11 was due to the mismanagement of the contractors.

Opium.—The average income for the 5 years, 1907-8 to 1911-12 rose to Rs. 46,485, and the consumption to 80 maunds 3 seers. The decreased consumption in the last two years is due to the issue price of opium having been raised from April 1, 1910. It is expected that the abolition of official vend will fetch still more income in future years. Opium is not now produced in this district and there can be no suspicion of smuggling as in spite of continuous efforts made by the Excise Inspector for over 3 years not a single case of smuggling has been detected.

TABLE XII.

The average total receipts for the ten years ending 1911-12 were Rs. 4,55,013, rising in 1910-11 to Rs. 6,32,615 and the expenditure, Rs. 11,739, annually. Of the former Rs. 3,68,375 were derived from the sale of judicial stamps, representing nearly 81 per cent. of the whole.

TABLES XIII AND XIV.

The average total receipts for the four years ending 1911-12 were Rs. 68,300 as against Rs. 77,650 for the previous five years. Of the former amount Rs. 3,000 were collected by companies while Rs. 18,885 were said on incomes ranging from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000; and Rs. 43,732 were paid by persons assessed at the higher rates. The income under part IV shows some decrease. Hathras tahsil is mainly responsible for the decrease which is due to the heavy losses sustained by some cotton merchants and the failures of important firms.

TABLE XV.

Up till 1910, the duties of the Secretary, District Board, were performed by one of the Sub-Divisional officers but in that year

the Board, with the sanction of Government, appointed a whole time paid secretary and an officer of the rank of Deputy Collector was transferred to the Board for employment in this post. The paid secretary is ex-officio a member of the Board which now consists of twenty-six members including the Chairman and the Secretary of whom eighteen are non-official elected members, one a nominated non-official and five Sub-Divisional officers.

Table XVII.

There are now three circle inspectors. In the armed police there are two sub-inspectors, 26 head constables and 168 constables.

There are 43 Sub-Inspectors, 54 head constables and 560 constables including 19 head constables and 238 constables employed in watch and ward duties in municipal towns and armed with spears.

There are now 2,075 village watchmen and 122 road chaukidars.

Table XVIII and List of Schools.

The statements include the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College and the District High School at head quarters, the Government High School at Hathras, ten Vernacular Middle Schools at all the tahsil head quarters and at Beswan, Sasni, Bijeygarh and Tappal, 39 Municipal Schools at Aligarh and Hathras, 75 Upper and 86 Lower Primary Schools managed by the District Board, 32 girls' schools belonging to the same authority, 43 Municipal aided schools, three of which are for girls, two Model girls' schools at Koil and Hathras and a training class for female teachers at Koil, and three training classes for boys school teachers, of which one was opened in 1905 and two in 1908. The two Government High Schools were provincialized and the District Board entirely relieved from their expense in 1911. Ten Municipal Schools in addition to the 39 mentioned above will be opened in Aligarh and Hathras by July 1913.

List of Fairs.

The average annual expenditure on the Aligarh Fair down to 1913 during the last 4 or 5 years was over Rs. 13,000.

Gazetteer of Aligarh.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF ALIGARH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.- Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.--Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 *Fasli*	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by thasils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xii
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xiii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiv
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses for 1320 *Fasli*	xv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xviii
TABLE XIV — Income-tax by cities	xix
TABLE XIV — Income-tax by tahsils	xx
TABLE XV.—District Board	xxii
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxiii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911	xxvii
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxviii
List of schools, 1911	xxix
List of roads, 1911	xxxvi
List of post offices, 1911..	xxxviii
List of telegraph offices	xl
Markets, 1911	xli
Fairs, 1911	xliv

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Atrauli ..	203,857	109,422	94,435	171,131	92,091	79,040	30,564	16,193	14,371	2,162	1,138	1,024
Aligarh ..	257,341	138,648	118,693	207,117	111,317	95,800	47,842	26,188	21,654	2,382	1,143	1,239
Iglas ..	116,110	63,246	52,864	107,300	58,485	48,815	7,419	4,017	3,402	1,391	744	647
Khair ..	179,152	95,306	83,846	163,039	86,782	76,257	14,716	7,799	6,917	1,397	725	672
Hathras ..	210,936	115,498	95,438	188,812	103,307	85,505	19,951	11,035	8,916	2,173	1,156	1,017
Sikandra Rao ..	198,274	107,404	90,870	173,003	93,834	79,172	22,822	12,275	10,547	2,446	1,295	1,151
Total ..	1,165,670	629,524	536,146	1,010,405	545,816	464,589	143,314	77,507	65,807	11,951	6,201	5,750

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Akrabad	80,173	43,320	36,853	67,107	36,309	30,798	9,571	5,125	4,446	3,495	1,886	1,609
2. Atrauli	73,072	38,805	34,267	59,806	31,795	28,011	11,071	5,856	5,215	2,195	1,154	1,041
3. Bhankri	74,338	39,677	34,661	65,928	35,141	30 787	6,296	3,414	2,882	2,114	1,122	992
4. Barla	68,477	36,686	31,791	53,459	28,779	24,680	13,366	7,048	6,318	1,652	859	793
5. Chandaus	62,763	33,234	29 529	55,906	29,624	26,282	6,036	3,168	2,868	821	442	379
6. Dadon	62,318	33,931	28,387	54,966	29,997	24,969	6,127	3,289	2,838	1,225	645	580
7. Gonda	53,662	30,702	25,960	52,457	28,435	24,022	3,308	1,793	1,515	897	474	423
8. Harduaganj ..	70,182	37,082	33,100	60,541	31,923	28,618	6,634	3,561	3,073	3,007	1,598	1,409
9. Hasayan	59,886	32,744	27,142	53,911	29,424	24,487	4,409	2,459	1,950	1,566	861	705
10. Hathras	115,480	63,763	51,717	100,546	55,435	45,111	12,320	6,909	5,411	2,614	1,419	1,195
11. Iglas	59,448	32,544	26,904	54,418	29,831	24,587	4,111	2,224	1,887	919	489	430
12. Khair	54,510	28 872	25,638	49,411	25,137	23,274	4,341	2,329	2,012	758	406	352
13. Koil	112,821	61,889	50 932	73,829	40,550	33,279	34,912	19,213	15,699	4,080	2,126	1,954
14. Sasni	71 880	38 895	32 985	63,246	34,217	29,029	6,351	3,425	2,926	2,283	1,253	1,030
15. Sikandra Rao ..	81,791	44,180	37,611	69,382	37,566	31,816	10,122	5,392	4,730	2,287	1,222	1,065
16. Tappal	61,879	33,200	28,679	56,721	30,483	26,238	4,339	2,302	2,037	819	415	404
Total ..	1,165,680	629,524	536,156	991,634	535,646	455,988	143,314	77,507	65,807	30,732	16,371	14,361

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	51,243	26,688	24,555	42·67	33,603	17,393	16,210	27·98
1902 ..	56,146	29,200	26,946	46·76	37,056	18,866	18,190	30·86
1903 ..	56,974	29,306	27,668	47·44	48,019	24,820	23,199	39 99
1904 ..	57,280	29,818	27,462	47·70	46,539	23,247	23,292	38·75
1905 ..	48,181	25,265	22,916	40·12	52,257	25,492	26,765	43·52
1906 ..	49,150	25,876	23,274	40·93	40,597	21,213	19,384	33·81
1907 ..	51,078	26,681	24,397	42·53	51 933	26,864	25,069	43·25
1908 ..	40,333	21,321	19,012	33 58	77,283	39,398	37,885	64·36
1909 ..	32,339	17,104	15,235	26·93	39,607	21,754	17,853	32·98
1910 ..	46,375	24,213	22,162	38·61	42,030	22,487	19,543	35·00
1911 ..	44,799	23,141	21,658	38·43	49,608	26,234	23,374	42·57

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	33,603	..	74	97	28,591	1,131
1902	37,056	1	37	112	31,778	1,152
1903	48,019	..	1,294	219	40,680	648
1904	46,539	4,093	22	324	35,726	560
1905	52,257	14,910	32	56	32,469	317
1906	40,597	696	976	658	30,705	791
1907	51,933	4,943	351	169	39,684	639
1908	77,283	858	552	353	68,840	636
1909	39,607	8	601	15	35,385	233
1910	42,030	2,705	149	14	32,783	708
1911	49,608	6,072	351	277	36,250	891

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double-cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Gangiri	116.743	11,272	14,764	40 355	18,149	20,767	..	1,439	50,352	90,707	21,782
Atrauli	103,799	16 323	10,237	37,696	5,299	31,132	..	1,265	39,543	77,239	19,799
Tahsil Atrauli ..	220,542	27,595	25,001	78,051	23,448	51,899	..	2,704	89,895	167,946	41,581
Koil	175,231	41,168	15,177	72,052	22,078	49,099	..	875	46,834	118,886	37,448
Morthal	35,866	6.085	2,785	21,992	18,880	2,660	..	452	5,004	26,996	11,807
Barauli	16,513	4,956	2,358	6,079	3,225	2,795	..	59	3,120	9,199	3,176
Tahsil Aligarh ..	227,610	52,209	20,320	100,123	44,183	54,554	..	1.386	54,958	155,081	52,431
Hasangarh ..	79,674	5,892	7,008	25,659	2,601	22,403	..	655	41,115	66,774	17,790
Gorai	56,773	4,017	4 085	21,385	4,652	16,648	..	85	27,286	48,671	10,665
Tahsil Iglas ..	136,447	9,909	11,093	47,044	7.253	39,051	..	740	68,401	115.445	28,455
Khair	98,288	13,780	8,710	30,828	8,882	21,823	..	123	44,970	75,798	21.374
Chandaus ..	66,371	11,990	9,136	18,216	6,622	11,273	..	321	27,029	45,245	13,870
Tappal	95,993	9,125	24,592	19,858	7,402	12,396	..	60	42,418	62,276	13,479
Tahsil Khair ..	260,652	34,895	42,438	68.902	22,906	45,492	..	504	114,417	183,319	48,723
Hathras	139,340	19,681	9,013	57,773	2,807	54,701	..	265	52,873	110,646	30,503
Mursan	46,620	2,715	4,227	13.592	2,220	11,121	..	251	26,086	39,678	8,067
Tahsil Hathras ..	185,960	22,396	13,240	71,365	5.027	65,822	..	516	78,959	150,324	38,570
Sikandra Rao ..	141,185	38 013	12,321	67,171	67,923	26,844	..	2,404	23,680	90,851	27,165
Akrabad	74,312	18,954	6,622	37,823	22.744	14,289	..	790	10,913	48,736	16,551
Tahsil Sikandra Rao..	215,497	56,967	18.943	104.994	60,667	41,133	..	3,194	34,593	139,587	43,716
District Total ..	1,246,708	203,971	131,035	470,479	163,484	297,951	..	9,044	441,223	911,702	253,476

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Atrauli.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	107,844	47,809	3,546	8,202	14,074	28,038	1,857	275	103,309	22,513	26,720	25,813	1,710	20,562
1312 ..	103,737	41,112	3,444	7,423	11,578	31,303	2,219	601	103,981	20,993	25,190	28,651	1,469	22,028
1313 ..	97,756	28,552	5,712	4,583	7,903	40,516	4,344	1,614	107,933	22,178	26,408	31,505	1,770	20,448
1314 ..	97,113	36,025	5,205	6,760	9,688	30,975	2,114	909	103,523	21 926	27,209	25,365	1,668	20,880
1315 ..	79,516	16,516	1,070	4,621	12,352	37,232	493	446	110,982	17,858	32,119	28,632	2,417	22,650
1316 ..	82,196	21,005	1,957	4,818	15,602	35,684	1,984	422	113,900	20,228	34,075	26,685	2,369	21,104
1317 ..	98,809	26,710	4,580	5,552	13,822	40,412	2,737	959	102,498	17,039	27,631	21,720	2,782	22,189
1318 ..	100,829	32,744	6,529	6,824	11,712	33,947	2,259	1,171	103,899	18,104	29,978	22,553	2,574	20,344
1319 ..	125,383	36,324	4,839	7,466	15,903	47,180	4,303	1,740	82,699	11,025	31,743	15,833	3,277	11,874
1320 ..	96,403	32,303	4,671	6,523	13,716	29,293	1,123	2,220	109,404	19,307	35,949	20,112	3,856	21,916

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aligarh.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	113,527	40,999	4,273	6,745	8,922	41,668	3,476	2,176	94,000	24,892	14,734	19,536	947	20,764
1312 ..	104,555	37,633	3,310	5,585	6,627	40,924	1,381	2,977	99,448	24,193	11,019	31,458	663	22,752
1313 ..	99,808	28,910	3,855	3,990	5,461	42,052	2,382	8,065	103,200	23,170	9,235	37,023	315	23,874
1314 ..	95,996	34,311	5,052	5,277	7,071	32,495	2,494	4,241	105,188	27,059	10,037	37,787	470	21,024
1315 ..	86,627	17,378	439	4,735	14,724	39,212	199	2,968	104,916	23,479	14,235	33,240	1,017	21,174
1316 ..	88,905	21,549	3,694	3,665	13,399	36,451	4,621	2,032	103,139	21,472	16,062	32,432	909	21,222
1317 ..	96,808	23,934	4,588	3,594	9,865	44,092	3,276	3,163	98,403	21,100	11,537	29,138	967	21,889
1318 ..	102,457	32,226	7,246	4,458	6,893	37,041	5,017	3,772	96,020	22,456	11,666	28,976	849	19,697
1319 ..	123,624	32,838	7,365	5,191	7,765	47,418	8,089	4,654	82,055	17,870	11,158	25,878	1,784	13,607
1320 ..	93,543	30,843	5,359	4,284	8,069	30,606	2,057	4,960	103,342	24,154	13,690	28,648	2,817	21,593

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Iglas.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	68,369	21,440	2,915	3,633	10,608	24,521	1,787	269	68,707	22,677	17,190	7,670	..	2,671
1312 ..	67,246	21,694	2,954	2,950	8,668	22,586	804	308	71,756	16,590	14,803	20,399	..	5,255
1313 ..	51,009	13,124	2,302	2,278	9,850	17,195	2,573	382	73,225	16,560	13,174	21,388	1	5,510
1314 ..	57,176	20,336	2,873	2,947	7,508	19,690	1,065	275	77,264	18,758	15,220	20,847	2	5,270
1315 ..	44,323	7,835	524	3,294	18,915	7,858	1,080	169	78,285	15,718	14,067	22,342	150	5,856
1316 ..	54,394	10,848	2,057	2,466	12,436	20,493	4,006	148	77,480	11,925	20,604	22,116	282	5,538
1317 ..	56 236	11,443	1,397	2,210	12,060	23,195	2,209	163	77,405	14,243	16,334	19,613	134	4,650
1318 ..	62,867	19,076	2,768	2,623	6,535	26,223	2,010	140	71,384	14,623	13,013	19,932	37	4,114
1319 ..	92,807	17,080	3,585	2,742	7,164	44,167	7,039	255	50,560	9,180	13,793	12,164	24	1,280
1320 ..	55,364	15,712	3,196	2,217	7,466	19,894	2,093	278	79,412	17,532	20,713	18,048	34	5,409

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Khair*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	121,420	32,725	15,275	9,348	10,287	40,716	5,887	1,139	103,848	34,701	16,447	18,702	1,772	12,733
1312 ..	114,751	32,277	13,353	8,152	9,341	34,874	3,854	2,376	111,275	30,544	13,466	34,705	1,207	15,077
1313 ..	105,675	21,473	10,082	5,552	11,415	34,051	8,875	6,420	112,394	28,240	11,606	41,202	422	16,027
1314 ..	106,066	29,170	14,033	7,716	9,260	32,751	4,696	3,787	117,661	33,882	14,177	35,558	1,539	15,178
1315 ..	68,459	11,496	1,714	8,122	25,154	11,009	1,733	4,213	117,993	30,530	13,353	35,472	3,906	15,788
1316 ..	110,771	18,769	8,991	7,350	15,879	39,956	14,281	2,202	112,570	26,051	20,850	31,503	2,824	12,791
1317 ..	103,089	17,949	6,790	5,336	12,553	45,195	8,728	2,744	108,681	24,750	15,614	32,007	2,332	12,060
1318 ..	111,736	27,546	10,903	6,117	7,003	46,025	8,138	1,324	104,852	25,226	12,916	32,125	1,704	12,940
1319 ..	144,711	26,780	13,977	6,763	9,202	64,584	10,319	1,984	86,484	22,110	12,573	22,759	2,979	5,900
1320 ..	102,761	25,136	11,435	4,896	9,418	36,314	5,734	2,494	114,552	28,103	17,917	27,800	4,271	13,889

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hathras.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	80,155	27,040	1,062	6,114	12,331	27,214	1,616	268	93,838	32,279	25,413	16,414	48	4,385
1312 ..	77,082	27,305	1,277	5,428	8,980	25,358	1,482	346	98,922	24,927	20,758	32,397	23	8,784
1313 ..	67,230	19,441	2,465	4,006	6,064	24,588	4,896	640	100,118	25,728	21,125	31,978	5	7,858
1314 ..	66,600	25,865	2,100	5,047	6,997	20,799	1,448	643	105,144	29,665	21,489	32,153	7	6,885
1315 ..	56,540	11,495	293	4,770	16,754	17,843	329	135	103,264	24,657	24,494	32,804	54	5,971
1316 ..	60,802	16,160	1,522	4,282	14,835	17,591	3,511	87	105,038	21,156	29,624	31,158	55	7,320
1317 ..	68,062	18,144	2,256	4,151	13,843	21,379	3,565	198	102,836	23,419	26,558	27,516	51	7,575
1318 ..	78,793	26,051	3,618	5,022	8,732	25,078	4,861	379	92,546	21,667	28,355	21,829	36	3,659
1319 ..	120,420	23,705	4,472	5,069	9,514	43,877	15,797	1,076	67,234	12,585	24,215	15,017	51	1,775
1320 ..	69,282	22,288	3,547	4,422	10,674	18,895	3,912	1,120	102,136	25,976	31,719	24,852	49	6,270

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sikandra Rao.*

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Peas.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.														
1311 ..	98,286	43,141	1,681	5,095	7,570	32,784	3,596	2,439	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312 ..	95,250	39,113	1,759	4,296	7,350	33,518	2,465	3,311	92,368	18,110	10,851	35,065	1,449	21,056
1313 ..	91,853	31,880	2,880	3,514	5,223	34,351	2,217	8,827	72,566	11,571	7,109	29,763	875	20,053
1314 ..	83,255	34,699	2,718	4,191	5,953	24,870	1,919	6,031	100,037	23,275	10,826	38,334	1,042	21,035
1315 ..	82,059	20,758	842	4,793	7,940	38,836	723	4,630	99,710	18,768	16,914	33,798	2,135	21,542
1316 ..	77,420	23,613	1,398	3,664	11,963	29,426	2,925	2,547	97,234	18,590	15,499	32,850	2,154	20,252
1317 ..	87,350	27,060	2,945	3,407	11,714	32,557	4,011	3,373	89,630	16,504	13,021	28,213	2,165	21,209
1318 ..	91,335	34,747	4,606	4,128	9,052	26,171	6,082	3,691	85,929	17,508	16,686	25,528	2,579	16,454
1319 ..	107,095	36,462	6,129	4,270	8,080	32,847	7,570	6,255	74,761	12,093	16,242	23,114	4,462	11,304
1320 ..	81,149	34,088	4,138	3,953	8,554	20,224	2,564	4,805	95,133	17,587	14,133	31,083	4,217	20,051

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901 ..	143	20	62	3	21	70	264	74	74	262	130	76	17	5
1902 ..	75	32	32	1	18	49	247	26	71	217	167	49	14	4
1903 ..	92	28	11	9	25	26	214	3	90	148	103	66	5	2
1904 ..	206	41	37	1	13	28	237	31	60	157	203	60	8	3
1905 ..	73	34	71	1	42	13	180	29	48	10	138	5	5	2
1906 ..	93	36	50	..	54	6	212	38	61	6	78	..	5	9
1907 ..	40	17	29	..	70	10	114	28	52	6	80	20	10	..
1908 ..	125	28	15	3	34	24	214	28	64	..	82	11	6	8
1909 ..	82	22	42	2	39	37	291	15	76	185	62	12	2	2
1910 ..	72	68	47	4	36	19	229	19	51	182	196	19	11	13
1911 ..	114	28	50	..	38	39	276	17	66	189	205	31	12	6

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	1,938	4	1,165	1,917	584	1,333
1902	1,715	21	1,042	1,504	352	1,152
1903	1,987	..	1,175	1,637	270	1,367
1904	1,894	..	1,159	1,536	324	1,212
1905	2,174	..	1,183	1,612	341	1,271
1906	1,897	..	940	1,395	302	1,093
1907	1,886	..	876	1,199	288	911
1908	1,890	..	987	1,443	367	1,076
1909	2,072	..	825	1,238	353	885
1910	1,797	..	853	1,131	255	876
1911	1,986	..	987	1,553	287	1,067

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil.	Year of settlement.		
	1834 to 1840.	1867 to 1871.	1897 to 1901.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Atrauli	2,47,136	2,92,184	3,90,280
Aligarh	3,01,600	3,60,569	4,81,565
Iglas	2,64,991	2,87,694	3,10,280
Khair	3,55,177	4,01,050	4,05,945
Hathras	3,91,751	4,18,526	4,46,175
Sikandra Rao	2,80,587	3,87,320	4,35,025
District total ..	18,41,242	21,47,343	24,69,270

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1320 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari*.	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Gangiri ..	Gangiri ..	1,96,108	19,704	2,15,812	2 6 1	1 13 7
Atrauli ..	Atrauli ..	1,96,583	19,731	2,16,314	2 12 10	2 1 4
Tahsil Atrauli ..	..	3,92,691	39,435	4,32,126	..	..
Koil ..	Koil, Jalali and Akrabad.	3,53,942	36,805	3,90,747	3 4 8	2 3 8
Morthal ..	Koil ..	84,522	8,456	92,978	3 7 1	2 9 6
Barauli ..	Koil ..	28,910	2,891	31,801	3 7 4	1 14 9
Tahsil Aligarh ..	..	4,67,374	48,152	5,15,526	..	..
Hasangarh ..	Koil ..	1,76,862	17,751	1,94,613	2 14 9	2 7 1
Gorai ..	Koil ..	1,17,877	12,763	1,30,640	2 10 11	2 4 10
Tahsil Iglas ..	..	2,94,739	30,514	3,25,253	..	..
Khair ..	Koil ..	1,87,825	18,840	2,06,665	2 11 7	2 1 8
Chandaus ..	Chandaus ..	97,081	9,941	1,07,022	2 5 10	1 9 10
Tappal ..	Tappal ..	1,27,307	12,731	1,40,038	2 12 0	1 7 4
Tahsil Khair ..	..	4,12,213	41,512	4,53,725	..	..
Hathras ..	Koil and Jalesar	3,40,807	34,949	3,75,756	3 6 4	2 11 2
Mursan ..	Jalesar ..	1,03,253	11,466	1,14,719	2 14 3	2 7 4
Tahsil Hathras	..	4,44,060	46,415	4,90,475	..	..
Sikandra Rao ..	Sikandra ..	2,83,632	28,575	3,12,207	3 7 0	2 3 5
Akrabad ..	Akrabad and Jalali.	1,51,235	15,162	1,66,397	3 5 8	2 3 10
Tahsil Sikandra Rao.	..	4,34,867	43,737	4,78,604	..	..
District Total ..	..	24,45,944	2,49,765	26,95,709	..	..

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— *Ganja.*	*Charas.*	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor, including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs	Opium
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1900-01 ..	736	50,419	15,327	302	16,338	0 15	29 8	49,157	70 13	1,16 983	1,733	428	136	409	74	51	35
1901-02 ..	1,024	52,176	16,320	301	16,475	..	30 2	47,588	70 27	1,17,567	921	446	137	396	76	51	35
1902-03 ..	1,088	58,720	16,794	325	16,162	..	28 4	48,418	69 1	1,24,714	762	501	135	403	80	51	38
1903-04 ..	988	59,666	17,912	320	19,218	0 5	13 11	47,408	70 14½	1,27,600	3,425	509	160	395	76	51	40
1904-05 ..	1,076	64,446	20,221	320	19,976	..	16 23	45,118	76 10	1,30,938	662	549	166	376	73	51	35
1905-06 ..	1,507	60,923	18,364	285	19,120	..	13 0	43,615	84 13	1,25,451	739	523	159	363	75	51	35
1906-07 ..	1,755	64,601	20,506	325	19,660	0 5	12 26	46,033	88 33	1,32,398	790	553	164	383	71	54	35
1907-08 ..	1,466	73,796	19,782	241	20,623	..	13 8	45,462	86 5½	1,41,590	2,228	629	172	379	63	49	35
1908-09 ..	1,379	68,566	18,499	315	19,872	..	10 6	41,539	79 3	1,31,675	1,638	585	165	347	57	47	35
1909-10 ..	1,333	73,343	19,066	250	16,176	0 5	6 17	43,684	88 15	1,34,802	2,783	624	135	364	62	47	33
1910-11 ..	1,025	82,321	22,289	475	15,149	0 2	6 36	50,899	75 17	1,49,886	2,091	699	126	424	61	47	33
1911-12 ..	925	93,377	25,069	472	18,204	0 5	8 16	50,841	74 32	1,63,840	2,302	780	301	424	63	45	34

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipt from—			Total. charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01	73,493	3,10,992	3,88,963	5,109*
1901-02	72,110	3,27,743	4,04,327	14,708
1902-03	65,387	2,97 640	3,6[illegible],420	11,373
1903-04	70,339	3,01,567	3,75,275	11,107
1904-05	73,155	3,11,626	3,88,023	12,736
1905-06	88,355	3,33,479	4,25,314	12,694
1906-07	83,199	3,27,645	4 14,340	11,194
1907-08	96,586	3,44,740	4,45,081	11,489
1908-09	91,135	3,96,575	4,91,586	9,940
1909-10	84,407	4,37,762	5,26,4[illegible]5	12,914
1910-11	87,862	5,40,275	6,32,615	13,400
1911-12	88,465	3,92,446	4,85,059	10,547

*Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1900-01	86,391	30	1,370	..	..	2,103	35,801	344	39,702	1,165	763	217
1901-02	85,568	32	1,423	..	..	2,092	35,624	331	38,643	1,225	670	102
1902-03	90,439	46	1,683	..	..	2,276	38,244	335	41,943	1,442	800	260
1903-04	72,506	29	1,498	..	..	844	22,684	324	41,972	1,012	437	98
1904-05	71,549	19	1,535	..	..	819	22,363	332	41,168	487	388	82
1905-06	74,982	22	1,311	..	..	681	18,923	351	47,947	200	330	65
1906-07	81,787	25	1,701	..	..	679	18,927	384	53,295	376	315	62
1907-08	87,425	27	2,244	..	..	652	17,988	409	58,901	352	291	58
1908-09	75,169	35	2,393	..	..	660	18,223	429	51,416	497	360	103
1909-10	65,080	44	2,796	..	..	721	19,342	345	40,178	772	247	73
1910-11	68,017	44	2,812	..	..	725	19,302	343	43,453	243	304	92
1911-12	64,986	60	3,998	..	..	710	18,675	341	39,883	388	257	76

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by cities (part IV only).*

Year.	City of Koil.				Year.	City of Hathras.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.
1900-01..	446	7,514	79	8,133	1900-01 ..	226	4,476	117	17,653
1901-02..	436	7,512	69	7,305	1901-02 ..	225	4,734	113	16,937
1902-03..	*	*	*	*	1902-03 ..	247	4,757	116	19,385
1903-04..	89	2,836	70	7,494	1903-04 ..	235	5,219	111	20,000
1904-05..	85	2,910	70	7,389	1904-05 ..	222	5,240	117	19,819
1905-06..	90	2,613	74	8,152	1905-06 ..	126	3,410	127	24,819
1906-07..	84	2,427	83	8,241	1906-07 ..	142	3,870	137	29,004
1907-08..	96	2,702	95	9,615	1907-08 ..	105	2,839	154	33,108
1908-09..	114	3,097	108	10,326	1908-09 ..	104	2,977	138	25,179
1909-10..	141	3,723	102	9,672	1909-10 ..	124	3,346	102	15,424
1910-11..	138	3,505	104	10,579	1910-11 ..	125	3,398	104	18,139
1911-12..	134	3,416	99	10,153	1911-12 ..	117	3,092	98	14,800

* Not available.

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Atrauli.				•Tahsil Aligarh.				Tahsil Iglas.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-01 ..	201	2,922	16	1,283	716	12,426	120	12,422	207	3,747	24	2,779
1901-02 ..	199	3,009	18	1,310	710	12,308	104	10,639	205	3,585	26	3,102
1902-03 ..	254	3,781	18	1,471	..	not available			..	..	..	..
1903-04 ..	60	1,616	15	1,513	165	5,345	103	10,468	97	2,586	26	2,764
1904-05 ..	59	1,626	13	1,281	161	5,258	104	10,139	91	2,229	25	2,712
1905-06 ..	58	1,620	13	1,243	167	4,989	109	12,298	65	1,721	26	2,700
1906-07 ..	57	1,566	14	1,242	162	4,697	121	12,437	48	1,441	29	3,061
1907-08 ..	64	1,728	17	1,498	168	4,754	128	13,930	56	1,545	27	2,974
1908-09 ..	64	1,758	17	1,373	182	4,999	144	14,496	56	1,587	26	2,834
1909-10 ..	69	1,860	14	1,173	215	5,775	133	13,910	56	1,535	28	2,985
1910-11 ..	66	1,746	17	1,435	212	5,590	128	14,512	66	1,879	27	2,940
1911-12 ..	59	1,547	20	1,662	203	5,317	130	14,216	64	1,754	29	3,054

TABLE XIV.—*Incometax by tahsils (part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Khair.				Tahsil Hathras*.				Tahsil Sikandra Rao.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1900-01 ..	267	4,010	23	1,914	396	7,483	139	18,872	316	5,213	22	2,432
1901-02 ..	260	3,961	22	1,987	391	7,502	139	18,934	327	5,259	22	2,671
1902-03 ..	Not available.				464	8 114	139	21,581	356	5,670	29	2,822
1903-04 ..	70	1,973	22	1,785	321	7,698	131	22,222	131	3,406	29	2,918
1904-05 ..	74	2,046	20	1,734	296	7,552	141	22,305	138	3,655	29	2,935
1905-06 ..	65	1 755	21	1,799	194	5,280	152	27,116	132	3,558	30	2,791
1906-07 ..	71	1,977	22	1,901	210	5 653	165	31,617	131	3,593	33	2,988
1907-08 ..	71	1,994	23	2,061	172	4,758	181	35,351	121	3,209	31	3,087
1908-09 ..	74	1,996	26	2,312	167	4,750	185	27,433	114	3,036	33	3,202
1909-10 ..	76	2,045	22	2,068	188	5,039	121	17,268	117	3,088	27	2,709
1910-11 ..	79	2,127	22	1,982	186	5,027	120	19,729	116	2,933	29	2,856
1911-12 ..	85	2,301	22	1,927	180	4,746	118	16,360	119	3,010	27	2,664

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 ..	17,633	2,654	308	4,234	4,521	8,159	13	1,77,969	42,500	1,956	47,862	15,011	1,509	23	65,444	2,629	1,035
1901-02 ..	21,568	6,110	514	192	4,731	8,520	36	1,83,585	48,000	1,984	48,916	15,492	2,060	101	64,567	2,465	..
1902-03 ..	23,864	7,121	603	152	4,781	8,747	22	1,98,764	43,990	2,073	54,753	18,076	2,413	193	73,628	2,638	1,000
1903-04 ..	25,133	4,766	411	431	5,820	8,670	22	1,99,539	38,296	2,692	59,698	16,914	1,710	182	73,053	2,951	4,044
1904-05 ..	27,670	5,586	343	485	4,778	10,663	22	2,12,069	50,000	2,954	59,504	17,122	1,517	468	77,835	3,269	..
1905-06 ..	29,453	5,514	341	543	4,105	7,058	22	2,24,593	32,213	3,285	70,723	19,525	2,039	996	93,188	2,574	50
1906-07 ..	34,140	5,570	..	474	2,780	7,164	24	2,11,257	..	4,202	78,006	26,064	2,753	504	95,980	3,403	345
1907-08 ..	32,023	6,152	265	650	6,406	10,174	25	2,14,692	..	4,431	95,325	23,320	3,895	690	80,230	3,515	3,286
1908-09 ..	31,657	7,398	455	610	2,540	8,506	..	2,49,617	..	4,693	97,444	24,433	5,797	836	1,11,553	3,811	1,050
1909-10 ..	31,418	10,521	418	702	2,209	10,183	..	2,64,813	..	5,590	95,496	24,438	6,220	840	1,28,051	3,499	679
1910-11 ..	17,673	7,092	225	767	4,432	9,863	..	2,02,304	..	9,458	73,971	27,523	6,130	221 659 pension	79,950	3,704	688
1911-12 ..	23,294	7,544	2,298	576	5,202	9,856	..	2,26,439	..	11,453	72,304	29,724	6,746	304	1,01,061	4,111	736

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Koil (Aligarh).*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01..	66,745	..	348	1,173	..	8,732	76,998	9,356	13,908	3,194	1,709	20,714	4,717	10,692	5,288	6,652	76,290
1901-02..	81,809	..	594	928	..	11,852	95,183	9,283	14,179	3,310	3,369	23,865	3,203	12,825	4,872	19,466	94,372
1902-03..	74,667	..	577	1,658	15,000	12,321	1,04,223	12,198	14,089	7,409	5,391	22,242	3,009	7,965	5,723	9,633	87,659
1903-04..	80,593	..	644	1,585	..	12,483	95,305	11,615	16,476	19,574	2,378	21,820	4,522	9,626	5,733	8,881	1,00,625
1904-05..	83,034	..	607	1,985	..	17,023	1,02,649	10,386	16,533	7,836	9,856	21,775	4,534	7,166	6,338	11,110	95,534
1905-06..	96,394	..	610	2,488	..	10,464	1,09,956	12,081	9,316	10,295	1,428	27,588	4,522	10,906	6,898	19,676	1,02,710
1906-07..	95,848	..	679	2,694	..	10,051	1,09,272	12,759	5,230	1,058	1,601	29,991	4,522	13,469	6,949	5,813	81,392
1907-08..	95,396	..	595	3,754	..	12,568	1,12,313	12,043	8,254	28,210	1,856	29,033	4,979	21,257	5,741	7,152	1,18,525
1908-09..	1,16,967	..	863	5,079	..	10,132	1,33,041	12,405	7,448	1,624	1,674	29,021	5,922	16,098	7,865	6,609	88,666
1909-10..	1,23,092	..	1,010	4,905	..	11,574	1,40,581	13,793	7,647	..	4,452	33,062	4,169	12,180	7,694	9,393	92,390
1910-11..	1,17,338	..	1,008	5,373	..	11,485	1,35,204	13,884	9,061	507	3,922	27,550	4,265	14,915	7,444	9,583	91,131
1911-12..	1,26,403	..	1,073	5,961	..	1,13,244	2,46,681	14,367	8,753	363	7,487	30,315	4,203	13,133	5,956	8,851	93,428

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Hathras.*

Year.	Income							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety	Water supply and drains.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 ..	34,980	..	..	1,124	..	6,828	42,932	7,083	7,928	2,372	1,325	7,726	1,675	4,240	2,820	3,369	38,538
1901-02 ..	36,100	..	..	517	..	7,279	43,896	6,794	7,426	100	3,901	6,708	1,320	6,753	3,184	3,598	39,784
1902-03 ..	36,432	..	..	1,173	..	7,689	45,294	10 197	8,238	1,366	63	8,167	1,483	10,299	3,328	3,416	47,557
1903-04 ..	53,429	..	2,972	1,458	..	7,966	65,825	9,985	8,873	1,612	632	1,987	1,567	14,973	3,544	11,143	54,316
1904-05 ..	26,910	..	8,668	1,378	..	34,479	71,435	8,805	9,439	781	1,683	9,682	1 566	8,427	4,120	15,288	59,791
1905-06 ..	32,875	..	10,056	1,911	..	6,638	51,480	9,417	8,908	2 570	1,520	1 0,393	1,859	10,658	4,671	5,770	55.766
1906-07 ..	23,620	..	10,147	1,959	..	21,364	57,090	9,906	2,244	31	1,099	12,388	1,999	7,565	4,771	6,953	46,956
1907-08 ..	36,536	..	11,394	2,292	..	11,666	61,888	10,381	3,356	650	1,665	11,568	1,999	11,859	5,003	3,312	49,793
1908-09 ..	61,132	..	18,247	5,938	..	31,388	116,705	10,644	4,998	1,06,737	21,262	14,334	3,379	6,978	5,613	2,901	1,76,846
1909-10 ..	62,244	..	11,133	5,798	..	4,454	83,629	10,319	4,769	48,198	9,761	16,700	3 991	6,480	5,310	12,961	1,18,489
1910-11 ..	63,872	..	11,749	6,070	..	5,150	86,841	10 308	4 489	932	2,115	18 394	2,952	5,679	3,240	7,956	56,065
1911-12 ..	62,586	..	12,340	9,496	..	5,249	89,671	10,049	4 972	2,449	3,159	15,630	1,475	6,429	3,186	9,323	56,672

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Atrauli.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01..	10,097	..	47	30	..	2,376	12,550	2,892	2,314	..	57	4,242	596	1,905	153	629	12,788
1901-02..	12,123	..	59	17	..	2,193	14,392	2,772	2,104	1,813	..	2,921	508	802	788	933	12,041
1902-03..	12,948	..	55	39	..	3,086	16,128	3,434	2,177	1,477	..	3,370	415	3,098	732	1,838	16,541
1903-04..	12,921	..	65	67	..	4,125	17,178	4,604	2,189	1,701	..	3,737	469	1,709	823	1,598	16,890
1904-05..	12,746	..	56	98	..	3,380	16,280	4,009	2,217	955	228	3,852	471	1,566	795	2,754	16,847
1905-06..	12,615	..	80	192	..	2,430	15,317	4,060	1,529	343	..	3,828	494	1,297	839	1,766	14,166
1906-07..	14,329	..	52	227	..	2,628	17,236	3,693	1,693	..	146	3,982	473	980	910	1,220	13,097
1907-08..	12,473	..	60	226	..	2,696	15,455	3,630	990	..	1,931	3,863	497	2,389	909	2,226	16,435
1908-09..	13,048	..	152	795	..	2,042	16,037	4,113	1,286	..	1,882	4,505	602	2,355	1,141	1,380	17,264
1909-10..	14,809	..	136	801	..	2,048	17,794	3,529	1,257	..	1,594	4,413	382	1,350	927	2,186	15,638
1910-11..	15,464	..	158	851	..	2,222	18,695	3,633	1,201	..	1,161	4,537	425	913	922	1,593	14,385
1911-12..	12,730	..	135	894	..	1,889	15,648	3,547	891	..	1,710	4,217	567	305	2,286	1,660	15,183

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sikandra Rao.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public Works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01.	6,978	..	43	..	..	2,142	9,163	1,790	1,932	..	126	2,633	413	318	150	667	8,029
1901-02.	7 802	..	41	117	..	1,145	9,105	1,658	1,881	..	76	2,747	338	475	620	1,001	8 796
1902-03.	8,348	..	31	151	..	2,543	11 073	2,447	2,291	..	206	2,586	347	1,159	640	986	10,362
1903-04.	9,303	..	36	226	..	3,475	13,040	3,303	1,964	2,163	167	2,751	341	758	640	1,424	13,511
1904-05.	9,874	..	24	308	..	2 588	12,794	3,021	2,133	704	197	2,474	333	796	640	2.105	12,403
1905-06.	9,393	..	64	218	..	1,834	11,509	3,016	1,566	2,422	53	3 026	337	1,591	857	1,015	13,883
1906-07.	10,274	..	73	309	..	1,943	12,599	2 987	932	..	141	3,378	351	1,365	840	1,517	11,511
1907-08.	9,859	..	59	284	..	2,386	12,588	3,008	915	1,176	106	3,047	483	964	761	1,501	11,961
1908-09..	10,160	..	112	732	..	1,658	12,662	2,849	1,164	1,342	31	3,368	414	871	928	1,233	12,170
1909-10..	10,301	..	118	741	..	1,719	12,879	2,985	1,109	..	88	3,853	261	863	946	1,686	11,791
1910-11..	9,855	..	155	643	..	1,672	12,325	2,893	1,012	144	137	4,078	268	545	676	1,388	11,141
1911-12..	10,540	..	93	669	2,000	2,119	15,421	2,903	844	..	37	3,516	258	7,009	843	1,336	16,746

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal Constabularay, Police.	Town. Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Koil ..	3	2	15	9 Head Constables, and 108 Constables.	..	94	12
Bannadebi ..	2	1	13	..	.. Jamadar chaukidar.	139	14
Khair ..	2	1	13	..	1—6	108	6
Tappal ..	2	1	13	..	1—6	97	2
Chandaus ..	2	1	13	..	..	129	6
Gonda ..	2	1	13	..	.. Town Beswan	120	6
Iglas ..	2	1	12	..	1—4 Mendu	122	4
Sasni ..	2	1	13	..	1—7 Sasni 1—8 Mursan	146	12
Hathras ..	3	2	16	6 Head Constables 78 Constables.	1—8	171	10
Hasain ..	2	1	15	..	1—5	124	2
Out post Ahan	..	1	3	..	..		
Sikandra Rao..	2	1	20	2 Head Constables 22 Constables.	Purdilnagar 1—7 Kachora 1—5	127	14
Akrabad ..	2	1	13	..	Bijeygarh 1—6 Koriaganj 1—6 Pilkhana 1—6	124	10
Barla ..	2	1	12	..	Chharra 1—5	116	4
Harduaganj ..	2	1	13	..	Harduaganj 1—8 Jalali 1—10	139	12
Dadon ..	2	1	12	..	..	114	2
Atrauli ..	2	1	12	2 Head Constables 24 Constables.	..	105	6
Police reserve civil police.	9	15	99	1 Head Constable, 8 Constables.	..	..	..
Police reserve and tahsils armed police.	2	26	168	..	..	..	..
		1 Head Constable and 4 Constables posted at each of 6 Tahsils are included.					

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.		Males.	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-01 ..	207	9,530	550	11	2,347	..	195	7,066	550
1901-02 ..	209	10,115	511	11	2,519	..	196	7,357	511
1902-03 ..	226	10,069	508	11	2,619	..	213	7,876	508
1903-04 ..	230	11,191	748	11	2,907	..	216	7,988	748
1904-05 ..	251	10,470	664	13	1,998	..	235	8,173	664
1905-06 ..	281	12,702	904	14	2,482	150	264	9,828	754
1906-07 ..	263	12,983	785	13	3,198	..	250	9,785	785
1907-08 ..	277	13,413	1,092	13	2,852	..	264	10,561	1,092
1908-09 ..	380	13,808	1,096	12	2,082	..	368	11,726	1,096
1909-10 ..	378	13,821	1,340	12	2,422	..	366	11,399	1,340
1910-11 ..	385	14,590	1,374	14	2,262	73	371	12 328	1,301
1911-12 ..	414	15,848	2,049	18	2,505	382	396	13,343	1,667

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Average attendance.
Aligarh.	Koil.	Koil	Middle Vernacular ..	356
		Barauli	Halkabandi Upper Primary.	90
		Harduaganj	Ditto ..	90
		Nadroi	Ditto ..	80
		Budhansi	Ditto ..	68
		Lodha	Ditto ..	57
		Jawan	Ditto ..	94
		Allahdadpur	Ditto ..	82
		Kalai	Ditto ..	90
		Gadrana	Ditto ..	48
		Madrak	Ditto ..	73
		Chherat	Ditto ..	52
		Jalali	Ditto ..	126
		Talibnagar	Ditto ..	69
		Kulwa	Ditto ..	61
		Mandla	Ditto ..	41
		Rasulpur	Ditto ..	63
		Pali Razapur	Aided Upper Primary ..	54
		Chhalesar	Ditto ..	47
		Jiroli Dor	Ditto ..	60
		Jangalgarhi	Ditto ..	36
		Badbamni	Ditto ..	40
		Branch Koil	Halkabandi Lower Primary.	143
		Okhlana	Ditto ..	22
		Saihor	Ditto ..	36
		Timkoli	Ditto ..	34
		Parsehra	Ditto ..	31
		Pohna	Ditto ..	23
		Barotha	Ditto ..	37
		Training class Koil ..	Ditto ..	6
		Practising school ..	Ditto ..	76
		Bhankri	Ditto ..	30
		Betna	Ditto ..	32
		Amroti	Ditto ..	32
		Baranadi	Ditto ..	27
		Shahbazpur	Aided Lower Primary ..	64
		Bhartna	Ditto ..	24
		Deoseni	Ditto ..	20
		Resopur	Ditto ..	33
		Mai	Ditto ..	48
		Satha	Ditto ..	30
		Nagla Dan Sahai ..	Ditto ..	30
		Gobindpur Phagoi ..	Ditto ..	25
		Singharpur	Ditto ..	38
		Kamalpur	Ditto ..	36
		Hewettpur settlement Aligarh.	Ditto ..	24
		Bareon	Ditto ..	30
		Branch No. II ..	M. School Lower Primary.	63
		Do. No. III ..	Ditto ..	137
		Do. No. IV ..	Ditto ..	122
		M. A. O. Collegiate School	Aided Municipal Schools	503

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—*(concluded)*.	Koil—*(concluded)*.	D. A. V. Patshala ..	Aided Municipal Schools	109
		C. M. S. Mamonbhanja ..	Ditto ..	125
		Do. Dehli gate ..	Ditto ..	35
		Do. Civil station ..	Ditto ..	26
		Faizali Mamonbhanja ..	Ditto ..	28
		Hakim Ulla Sarai Baboo.	Ditto ..	28
		Fazal Ali Jaiganj ..	Ditto ..	40
		Manzoor Ahmad Chandan Shahid.	Ditto ..	37
		Gokol Chand Tamolipara..	Ditto ..	62
		Ataulla Barai ..	Ditto ..	40
		Tulshi Ram Sarai Hakim	Ditto ..	22
		Yakubali Dehli gate ..	Ditto ..	35
		Khiali Ram Sarai Mihan Lal.	Ditto ..	28
		Dharam Samaj School ..	Ditto ..	386
		Government High School, Aligarh.	Ditto ..	453
		Koil Shahpara Girls' School.	Girls D. B. Lower Primary.	34
		Harduaganj	Ditto ..	33
		Allahdadpur	Ditto ..	25
		Barotha	Ditto ..	31
		Chherat	Ditto ..	31
		Koil	Model Girls' School, Upper Primary.	136
Hathras.	Hathrsa.	Government High School, Hathras.	Ditto ..	213
		Hathras	Middle Vernacular ..	176
		Sasni	Ditto ..	101
		Mursan	Upper Primary Halkabandi.	138
		Surajpur	Ditto ..	85
		Mendu	Ditto ..	109
		Daryapur	Ditto ..	107
		Dhakpura	Ditto ..	67
		Aihan	Ditto ..	74
		Mahow	Ditto ..	73
		Didamai	Ditto ..	65
		Bisana	Ditto ..	47
		Painthgaon	Ditto ..	100
		Dhorpur	Ditto ..	100
		Chhonk	Ditto ..	56
		Branch Sasni.. ..	Ditto ..	102
		Kotha	Ditto ..	45
		Chhonda	Ditto ..	59
		Barwana	Ditto ..	61
		Tuksan	Halkabandi Lower Primary.	27
		Kaimar	Ditto ..	35
		Bandhnaw	Ditto ..	32
		Baghraya	Ditto ..	44
		Torh	Ditto ..	23
		Lehra	Ditto ..	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Hathras—*(continued)*.	Hathras—*(continued)*.	Balapatti	Halkabandi Lower Primary	38
		Mitai	Ditto ..	50
		Akhaipur	Ditto ..	32
		Rudain	Ditto ..	29
		Sikur	Ditto ..	26
		Rohi	Ditto ..	28
		Tilothi	Ditto ..	30
		Parsara	Ditto ..	19
		Bahanpur	Ditto ..	30
		Roheri	Ditto ..	35
		Komri	Ditto ..	20
		Tikari	Ditto ..	27
		Thulai	Aided Upper Primary ..	70
		Baldeogarh	Aided Lower Primary ..	26
		Garabgarhi	Ditto ..	33
		Pitaini	Ditto ..	27
		Kharna	Ditto ..	23
		Ajroi	Ditto ..	31
		Bagohu	Ditto ..	40
		Barauli	Ditto ..	23
		Khera Parooli ..	Ditto ..	12
		Nayabans	Ditto ..	35
		Basen Kazi	Ditto ..	33
		Lakhnoo	Aided Girls Upper Primary.	67
		Mursan	Do. Lower Primary.	33
		Aihan	Ditto ..	35
		Bahanpur	Ditto ..	29
		Hathras	Government Model Girls' School.	77
		Sasni	Girls' School Lower Primary.	27
		Dhakpura	Ditto ..	18
		Mendu	Do. Upper Primary.	41
		(*a*) Branch School Hathras No. I.	Municipal ditto ..	141
		Ditto No. II..	Ditto ..	57
		Preparatory School, Hathras	Ditto ..	30
		Factory School, Hathras ..	Ditto ..	57
		Yahapur, Hathras ..	Ditto ..	21
		Orhpura, Hathras ..	Ditto ..	16
		(*b*) Budhsain School ..	Ditto ..	122
		Shiam Lal's School ..	Ditto ..	81
		Mission School ..	Ditto ..	60
		Serhmal's School ..	Ditto ..	37
		Narain Dass' ,, ..	Ditto ..	35
		Shiam Lal's ,, ..	Ditto ..	39
		Radhaballabh ,, ..	Municipal Primary ..	26
		Moti Ram ,, ..	Ditto ..	35
		Madan Lal ,, ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mathra Das ,, ..	Ditto ..	24
		Keshab Deo ,, ..	Ditto ..	20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Hathras—(*concld.*).	Hathras—(*concld.*).	C. M. S. Mission Schools..	Municipal Primary ..	76
		No. 1 Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	42
		Mohammadan Girls' School, Killah, Hathras.	Ditto ..	30
Sikandra Rao.	Sikandra Rao.	Sikandra Rao.. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	137
		Bijaigarh	Ditto ..	88
		Training class S. Rao ..	Ditto ..	6
		Practising School S. Rao..	Ditto ..	43
		Kachaura	Halkabandi Upper Primary.	104
		Pilakhna	Ditto ..	68
		Koriaganj	Ditto ..	102
		Agsauli	Ditto ..	101
		Dondesri	Ditto ..	76
		Bihlauli	Ditto ..	70
		Hassain	Ditto ..	100
		Purdilnagar	Ditto ..	72
		Pora	Ditto ..	62
		Bazidpur	Ditto ..	47
		Akrabad	Ditto ..	85
		Dhanoli Chirauli ..	Ditto ..	45
		Kanhoo	Aided Upper Primary ..	49
		Jihatpur	Ditto ..	44
		Branch Sikandra Rao ..	Halkabandi Lower Primary.	122
		Jiroli Kalan	Ditto ..	30
		Branch Bijaigarh ..	Ditto ..	80
		Shahgarh	Ditto ..	64
		Teekri Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	35
		Nagla Bari	Ditto ..	29
		Mau Chirail	Ditto ..	30
		Band Abdulhaipur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Kathera Alampur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Suhaoli	Ditto ..	24
		Jarera	Ditto ..	42
		Khizarpur	Ditto ..	27
		Khera Bajera.. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nai Nagla Tahor ..	Ditto ..	30
		Bamnoi	Aided Lower Primary ..	31
		Sandhauli	Ditto ..	28
		Jiroli Khurd	Ditto ..	30
		Pichauti	Ditto ..	25
		Rudain	Ditto ..	20
		Bastauli	Ditto ..	30
		Dabha	Ditto ..	21
		Arnot	Ditto ..	28
		Suzawalpur	Ditto ..	20
		Ganthri Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Basai Bawas	Ditto ..	35
		Pachon	Ditto ..	20
		Malora	Ditto ..	28
		Sikandarpur	Ditto ..	25
		Nabipur	Ditto ..	28
		Dhaurai	Ditto ..	23

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Sikandra Rao—*(concluded)*	Sikandra Rao—*(concluded)*.	Purdilnagar	Girls' School, Upper Primary.	26
		Sikandra Rao ..	Girls' School, Lower Primary.	43
		Koriaganj	Ditto ..	33
		Pilakhna	Ditto ..	19
		Bijaigarh	Girls' School, Middle ..	55
		Sikandra Rao Model School attached to T. S.	Ditto ..	43
		Mawlakganj S. Rao ..	Aided Municipal School	28
		Naurangabad School S. Rao.	Ditto ..	26
		Jama Masjid School ..	Ditto ..	24
		Bara Bazar School ..	Ditto ..	21
Khair.	Khair.	Khair	Middle Vernacular School	118
		Tappal	Ditto ..	84
		Somna	Halkabandi Upper Primary.	71
		Pisawa	Ditto ..	68
		Chandaus	Ditto ..	67
		Jattari	Ditto ..	88
		Sujanpur	Ditto ..	58
		Gomat	Ditto ..	79
		Bisara	Ditto ..	61
		Salpur	Ditto ..	57
		Khandya	Ditto ..	44
		Mahgora	Ditto ..	46
		Pairai	Ditto ..	59
		Umri	Ditto ..	44
		Bhojaka	Ditto ..	50
		Sahrai	Ditto ..	62
		Bamoti	Aided Upper Primary ..	33
		Palachand	Halkabandi Lower Primary.	28
		Branch Khair ..	Ditto ..	28
		Vaina	Ditto ..	25
		Sarol	Ditto ..	26
		Andla	Ditto ..	35
		Jarora	Ditto ..	30
		Gabhana	Ditto ..	28
		Ranjitgarhi	Ditto ..	26
		Shiwala	Ditto ..	44
		Banknair	Ditto ..	30
		Nagla Padam ..	Ditto ..	28
		Balanpur	Ditto ..	29
		Palsera	Ditto ..	33
		Asram	Ditto ..	29
		Malab	Ditto ..	26
		Kaurah Rustampur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Gandauli	Ditto ..	22
		Branch Tappal ..	Ditto ..	60
		Jartauli	Ditto ..	25
		Ahrola	Ditto ..	33
		Khair Training Class ..	Ditto ..	6

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Khair—*(concluded).*	Khair—*(concluded).*	Model School attached to Training Class.	Halkabandi Lower Primary.	56
		Birpura	Ditto ..	28
		Sudaishpur	Ditto ..	40
		Jamanka	Ditto ..	38
		Imritpur	Aided Lower Primary ..	36
		Ismailpur	Ditto ..	32
		Shahpur	Ditto ..	..
		Gondauli	Ditto ..	18
		Narainpur	Ditto ..	30
		Resri	Ditto ..	22
		Takipur	Ditto ..	26
		Pallar	Ditto ..	27
		Kilpur	Ditto ..	32
		Sattoo Khaira ..	Ditto ..	43
		Faujnaka	Ditto ..	21
		Mow	Ditto ..	20
		Mission School, Khair ..	Ditto ..	31
		Khair	Aided Girls' School ..	28
		Gomat	Lower Primary Girls' School.	25
Iglas	Iglas	Iglas	Middle Vernacular School.	101
		Beswan	Ditto ..	73
		Kajroth	H. B. Upper Primary ..	58
		Rujawal	Ditto ..	84
		Tochigarh	Ditto ..	82
		Mohraini	Ditto ..	87
		Shiamgarhi	Ditto ..	50
		Murwar	Ditto ..	86
		Jawar	Ditto ..	54
		Pachauri	Ditto ..	55
		Gonda	Ditto ..	90
		Majupur	Ditto ..	57
		Nagla Birkhoo ..	Aided Lower Primary..	21
		Sathni	H. B. Lower Primary ..	28
		Branch Beswan ..	Ditto ..	79
		Bhayan	Ditto ..	26
		Karas	Ditto ..	28
		Branch Iglas.. ..	Ditto ..	91
		Talsaira	Ditto ..	41
		Mahtapur	Ditto ..	25
		Jamon	Ditto ..	32
		..	..	35
		Nagla Balram ..	Aided Lower Primary..	32
		Nagla Aibashi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Moti Basai	Ditto ..	35
		Nayab	Ditto ..	21
		Shapur Thatai ..	Ditto ..	36
		Jabtoli	Ditto ..	29
		Timotia	Ditto ..	20
		Mai Anwarpur ..	Ditto ..	27
		Iglas	Girls' School, Upper Primary.	18

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(concluded).*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
Iglas—(*concld*).	Iglas—(*concld*).	Kajroth	Girls' School, Lower Primary.	16
		Beswan	Ditto ..	40
		Tochigarh	Ditto ..	20
Atrauli.	Atrauli.	Atrauli	Middle Vernacular ..	222
		Do.	Ditto ..	117
		Gangiri	H. B. Upper Primary ..	96
		Bijauli	Ditto ..	87
		Dataoli	Ditto ..	125
		Kazimabad	Ditto ..	81
		Barla	Ditto ..	106
		Chharra	Ditto ..	97
		Lohgarh	Ditto ..	60
		Bhabigarh	Ditto ..	67
		Bazidpur	Aided Lower Primary..	36
		Bambirpur	H. B. ditto ..	34
		Pali Mukimpur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Rajmow	Ditto ..	21
		Khairabad	Ditto ..	51
		Badhauli	Ditto ..	40
		Jamna	Ditto ..	34
		Dadon	Ditto ..	42
		Tikta Arni	Ditto ..	22
		Badesra	Aided Lower Primary ..	36
		Piploi	Ditto ..	42
		Lehra Salempur ..	Ditto ..	35
		Hardoi	Ditto ..	18
		Alampur Fatehpur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sehnol	Ditto ..	36
		Chakathar	Ditto ..	34
		Habibganj	Ditto ..	35
		Ghazipur	Ditto ..	33
		Bisanpur	Ditto ..	36
		Khauri Mastipur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Sankra	Ditto ..	23
		Atrauli	Aided Girls' School, Lower Primary.	19
		Barla	Ditto ..	23
		Atrauli	Girls' School, Lower Primary.	35
		Bijauli	Ditto ..	29
		Kazimabad	Ditto ..	30
		Bhanigarh	Ditto ..	20
		Dataoli	Ditto ..	29

LIST OF ROADS, 1911.

	Miles.	fur.
A.—Provincial.		
(i) Grand Trunk road from Calcutta to Peshawar ..	49	5
(ii) Aligarh to Agra	29	3
(iii) Bareilly and Kasganj to Hathras and Muttra ..	38	5
(iv) Sikandra Rao station road	0	4
(v) Somna station road	0	3
(vi) Hathras station road	0	2
Total ..	118	6
B.—Local.		
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained through out.		
(i) Aligarh to Khair and Tappal	32	0
(ii) Aligarh to Muttra (vide II. A. i)	15	0
(iii) Al garh to Anupshahr	12	4
(iv) Aligarh to Atrauli	17	0
(v) Aligarh station road	3	5
(vi) Nanau to Dadon	17	2
(vii) Panehti to Kasganj (vide II. B. ii)	6	4
(viii) Branch to Jalali	1	4
(ix) Sikandrarao to Purdilnagar	1	7
(x) Hathras to Jalesar (vide V. viii)	5	0
(xi) Atrauli to Atrauli road station	6	1
(xii) Harduaganj to Railway station	6	0
(xiii) Atrauli to Barla	1	2
Total ..	125	5
II. A.—Second class road unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.		
(i) Aligarh to Muttra (vide I. ii)	8	0
Total ..	8	0
II. B.—Second class roads unmetalled partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Atrauli to Ramghat	7	4
(ii) Panehti to Kasganj (vide I vii)	14	0
(iii) Khair to Somna	10	0
(iv) Chherat to Harduaganj station	2	6
(v) Akrabad to Bijaigarh	6	4
Total ..	40	6

LIST OF ROADS, 1911—*(continued).*

V.—Fifth class roads cleared partially bridged and drained.	Mile.	fur.
(i) Aligarh to Barauli	13	0
(ii) Harduaganj to Rohna	9	0
(iii) Manchua to Harduaganj station and Jawan.. ..	13	0
(iv) Sasni to Pali station	4	0
(v) Sasni to Gopi	16	0
(vi) Sasni to Iglas	8	0
(vii) Sasni to Jalesar	16	0
(viii) Hathras to Jalesar (vide I. x.)	6	0
(ix) Hathras to Iglas and Khair	25	4
(x) Iglas to Sadabad	15	4
(xi) Khair to Brindaban	8	0
(xii) Tappal to Lalpur and Palwal	7	0
(xiii) Somna to Pahasu	4	0
(xiv) Sikandra Rao to Hasayan	8	0
(xv) Sikandra Rao to Katai	4	1
(xvi) Bhankri to Kachaura..	11	0
(xvii) Akrabad to Pilkhana	3	0
(xviii) Inayatganj to Hasanpur	4	0
(xix) Agsauli to Gangiri, Chharra and Atrauli	31	0
(xx) Sasni to Nanau	12	6
(xxi) Dadon to Sankra	9	2
Total ..	228	1
VI. - Sixth class roads cleared only.		
(i) Aligarh to Gonda	12	0
(ii) Atrauli to Barla	7	6
(iii) Dadon to Gangiri	7	0
(iv) Purdilnagar to Pilkhatra	6	0
(v) Barauli to Somna Chandaus and Tappal	30	4
Total ..	63	2
Grand total ..	584	4

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Aligarh ..	Koil	Aligarh	Head office.
		Aligarh City ..	Sub-office.
		Jaiganj	Ditto.
		M. A. O. College, Aligarh	Ditto.
		Aligarh Dairy Farm ..	Ditto.
		Hardauganj ..	Ditto.
		Jawan	Extra departmental branch office.
		Shahpur Madrak ..	Ditto.
		Jalali	Ditto.
		Budhansi	Ditto.
	Barauli ..	Bajgarhi	Ditto.
		Barauli	Ditto.
	Morthal ..	Talibnagar.. ..	Ditto.
Atrauli ..	Atrauli ..	Atrauli	Sub-office.
		Atrauli road Railway Station.	Extra departmental Branch office.
		Kazimabad.. ..	Ditto.
		Lohgarh	Ditto.
		Habibganj	Ditto.
	Gangiri ..	Barla	Sub-office.
		Charra	Ditto.
		Gangiri	Extra departmental branch office.
		Datauli	Ditto.
		Bhikanpur.. ..	Ditto.
		Dadon	Ditto.
Iglas ..	Gorai ..	Iglas	Sub-office.
		Beswan	Extra departmental branch office.
		Gorai	Ditto.
	Hasangarh ..	Hastpur	Ditto.
		Gonda	Ditto.
		Tochigarh	Ditto.
Khair ..	Khair ..	Khair	Sub-office.
		Gabhana	Extra departmental branch office.
		Somna	Ditto.
		Gomat	Ditto.
	Chandaus ..	Chandaus	Ditto.
		Pisawa	Ditto.
		Narayanpur ..	Ditto.
	Tappal ..	Tappal	Ditto.
		Jattari	Ditto.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Hathras ..	Hathras ..	Hathras	Sub-office.
		Hathras Junction Railway Station.	Ditto.
		Hathras Mills ..	Extra departmental branch offices.
		Nayaganj ..	Ditto.
		Lakhnau	Ditto.
		Salempur	Ditto.
		Mendu	Ditto.
		Sasni	Ditto.
	Mursan ..	Mursan	Sub-office.
Sikandra Rao	Sikandra Rao	Sikandra Rao ..	Ditto.
		Hasayan	Ditto.
		Agsauli	Extra departmental branch office.
		Kachaura	Ditto.
		Bazidpur	Ditto.
	Akrabad ..	Akrabad	Sub-office.
		Kauriaganj ..	Extra departmental branch office.
		Pilkhna	Ditto.
		Bamnoi	Ditto.
		Bijaigarh	Ditto.
	Sikandra Rao	Purdilnagar ..	Departmental branch office.

List of Telegraph Offices, 1911.

Combined offices.

Aligarh.
Aligarh City.
Aligarh Dairy farm.
Hathras.
Sikandra Rao.
Atrauli.
Harduaganj

E. I. Railway offices.

Pora.
Hathras Junction.
Sasni.
Madrak.
Daud Khan.
Aligarh.
Kulwa.
Somna.

B. B. and C. I. Railway offices C. A. Branch.

Mursan.
Hathras City.
Hathras Road.
Ratika Nagla.
Sikandra Rao.
Agsauli.

Ganges canal offices.

Aligarh.
Nanau.
Machua.
Sumera.

O. and R. Railway offices.

Aligarh.
Harduaganj.
Atrauli Road.

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Atrauli.	Atrauli ..	Badesra	Wednesday.
		Sehnol	Tuesday.
		Hardoi	Sunday.
		Narupura Kitka ..	Monday and Wednesday.
		Panehra	Thursday.
		Mandpur ..	Friday.
		Kazimabad ..	Saturday.
		Bhabigadh ..	Tuesday.
		Pali Muqimpur ..	Sunday.
		Baimbirpur ..	Friday.
		Atrauli	Monday.
		Badboli	Sunday.
		Harnot Bhojpur ..	Tuesday.
		Bhamasi Husainpur	Saturday.
		Pipli	Saturday.
	Gangiri ..	Chharra Rafatpur ..	Monday and Friday
		Dataoli	Sunday and Thursday.
		Barla	Wednesday.
		Gangiri	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sankra	Monday.
		Rajmau	Friday.
		Jiroli	Tuesday.
		Bijoli	Tuesday.
		Dadon	Wednesday.
		Nah	Thursday.
		Bah	Saturday.
		Budhagaon ..	Tuesday.
		Haranpur ..	Wednesday
		Habibganj ..	Thursday.
		Bhikanpur ..	Sunday.
		Lehra Salempur ..	Friday.
		Bilona Chatrasi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Aligarh	Koil ..	Adon	Thursday.
		Budhansi ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Behrampur ..	Sunday.
		Badon	Sunday.
		Parsehra ..	Sunday.
		Pali Rizapur ..	Sunday.
		Poina	Thursday.
		Jalali	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Changeri ..	Tuesday.
		Rohna Singhpur ..	Wednesday.
		Konchor ..	Tuesday.
		Koil	Saturday.
		Kulwa	Friday.
		Madrak	Thursday.
		Nohti	Saturday.
	Morthal ..	Ahak	Friday.

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality.	Market days.
Aligarh (*concld.*)	Morthal—(*concluded*).	Ukhlana	Saturday.
		Talib Nagar ..	Tuesday.
		Kalai	Wednesday.
		Khera Buzurg ..	Thursday.
		Gohda	Sunday.
		Memri	Wednesday.
	Barauli ..	Barauli	Thursday.
		Bajgadhi ..	Wednesday.
		Pothi	Tuesday.
Iglas ..	Hasangadh ..	Tochigadh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Samardhari ..	Saturday.
		Jawar	Saturday.
		Gahlau	Sunday.
		Dhatoli	Wednesday.
		Hasangadh ..	Friday.
		Harnoti ..	Friday.
		Nagla Birkhu ..	Wednesday.
		Bhaya ..	Sunday and Wednesday,
		Nagla Balram ..	Tuesday.
		Gonda ..	Thursday.
		Jetholi ..	Friday.
		Talessa ..	Sunday.
		Majupur Sub Kara ..	Friday.
	Gorai ..	Gorai (Dhanu, Karmu and Shyam gadhi).	Monday and Friday.
		Iglas	Monday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Kajroth ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Beswan	Monday and Wednesday.
		Sikandarpur ..	Friday.
		Shahpur ..	Saturday.
		Harotha ..	Tuesday.
		Sathni ..	Friday.
		Kanchiroli ..	Saturday.
		Bohra Garwa ..	Wednesday.
		Gursena ..	Monday.
Khair ..	Khair ..	Khair	Tuesday.
		Jarara	Sunday and Thursday.
		Khera Sathu ..	Friday.
		Faten gadhi ..	Monday.
		Somna ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Tappal ..	Kheria Buzurg ..	Thursday.
		Jattari ..	Friday.
		Palsera ..	Tuesday.
		Tappal ..	Sunday.
		Salpur	Wednesday.
		Jhidpura ..	Friday.

MARKETS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Khair (*concld.*).	Chandaus ..	Chandaus ..	Monday.
		Pisawah ..	Wednesday.
		Umri ..	Friday.
Hathras	Hathras ..	Sasni	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Khitoli Katelia ..	Wednesday.
		Bigehpur ..	Monday.
		Tikari	Sunday.
		Basai Qazi ..	Saturday.
		Komri	Friday.
		Kilora	Sunday and Thursday.
		Daryapur ..	Wednesday, Friday and Monday.
		Mendu	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Maho	Ditto.
		Mohabbatpura ..	Monday.
		Barwana ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ahan	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Hathras	Tuesday.
		Ramanpur ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Mursan ..	Chachpur Bhatela ..	Sunday.
		Sarkoria ..	Saturday.
Sikandra Rao.	Sikandra Rao.	Hasain ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nagla Kanch ..	Sunday.
		Purdilnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Porah	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kachora	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Agsoli	Monday and Friday.
		Basai Bawas ..	Friday.
		Rampur ..	Sunday.
		Mauchirayal ..	Saturday.
		Dandesri ..	Thursday.
		Bartar Khas ..	Saturday.
		Munda Nauzarpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bazidpur ..	Wednesday.
		Bhatikra ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Raipur ..	Thursday.
		Mubarikpur Kapasia	Thursday and Tuesday.
		Pachon ..	Wednesday.
		Tikri Buzurg ..	Sunday.
		Nai Nagla Tahar ..	Friday.
	Akrabad ..	Jiroli	Friday.
		Bomnoi.. ..	Monday.
		Dhorai	Wednesday.
		Bhatoli	Wednesday.

LIST OF FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Atrauli.	Atrauli.	Atrauli ..	Ram Lila ..	8th to 10th Kunwar Sudi.	4,000
		Do. ..	Madar ..	10th Jamadi-ul-awal.	400
		Kazimabad ..	Deochhat ..	6th Bhadon Sudi	2,000
	Gangiri.	Bijoli ..	Sheobart ..	18th Phagun Badi	2,000
		Datoli ..	Madar ..	10th Jamadi-ul-awal.	200
		Chharra Rafatpur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
Aligarh.		Sankra ..	Dasehra ..	10th Jaith Sudi ..	2,000
	Koil.	Pali Rizapur ..	Phuldol ..	6th Chait Sudi ..	2,000
		Kulwa ..	Deota fair ..	Sunday of Asar and Magh.	1,000
		Koil Achaleshwar.	Madar ..	Bhadon ..	200
		Ditto ..	Tij ..	3rd Sawan Sudi ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Saluno ..	15th Sawan Sudi	2,000
		Koil Achaleshwar Mainganj and Bawrimandi.	Janm Ashtmi ..	8th Bhadon Badi	1,000
		Koil Achaleshwar and Mianganj.	Baldeo Chhat ..	6th Bhadon Sudi	1,000
		Koil Dehli Darwaza.	Masani ..	Asar ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	4,000
		Koil Sarai Rai	Barahi ..	Kunwar and Chait	1,000
		Koil Turkman Darwaza and Sarai Hakim.	Mata ..	Asar ..	1,000
		Koil Rafatganj	Phuldol ..	6th Chait Badi ..	2,000
		Koil Mainganj	Do. ..	8th do. ..	4,000
		Koil Baori Mandi.	Do. ..	5th do. ..	2,000
		Harduaganj ..	Deota ..	Asar and Magh ..	500
		Hardaspur ..	Sheoratri ..	14th Phagun Badi	2,000
		Koil Delhi Darwaza.	Shahjawal ..	Every Tuesday in Asar.	2,000
		Koil Achaleshwar.	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	5,000
		Koil Banna Debi.	District Show	February ..	20,000
	Barauli	Daudpur ..	Deota ..	..	60
Iglas.	Hasangarh.	Karas ..	Jakhiya ..	Every Saturday ..	100
		Naya ..	Pirsahal ..	14th Katik Sudi and 14th Baisakh Sudi.	350

LIST OF FAIRS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Iglas—*(concld.)*.	Hasangarh—*(concld.)*.	Turi ..	Pirsahal ..	14th Katik Sudi and 14th Baisak Sudi.	300
		Jawar ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	200
		Tochigarh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
		Gahlau ..	Jakhiya ..	Every Sunday in the month of Asar and Magh.	200
		Dhatoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Iktazpur ..	Masani ..	Every Tuesday ..	100
		Nagla Jagdeo..	Barahi ..	14th Chait and 15th Kunwar.	500
	Gorai.	Iglas ..	Basant Panchmi Urs Abdullah Shah.	5th Magh Sudi..	1,500
		Beswan ..	Dheochhat ..	6th Bhadon Sudi	900
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	10th Kunwar Sudi	4,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	300
		Paril ..	Saiyid ka Maila	Last Monday in Asarh.	100
Khair.	Khair.	Khair ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Barai ..	Kunwar and Chait	500
		Do. ..	Thakurji ..	Bhadon ..	400
		Sehroi ..	Budha Baba ..	Baisakh and Magh	200
		Gomat ..	Deochhat ..	Bhadon ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Barai ..	Kunwar and Chait	300
		Jarara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Kherasattu ..	Phuldol ..	Chait ..	700
		Thanpur Khanpur.	Barai ..	Chait and Kunwar	150
	Tappal.	Jatari ..	Deo Chhat ..	Bhadon ..	500
		Shadipur ..	Budha Baba ..	Magh and Baisakh	3,000
		Kilpur ..	Phuldol ..	Chait ..	700
		Bajehra ..	Budha Baba .	Magh and Baisakh	4,000
		Khandya ..	Barai ..	Kunwar and Chait	1,000
		Tappal ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	500
	Chandaus.	Chandaus ..	Deo Chhat ..	6th Bhadon Sudi	150
		Pisawah ..	Budha Baba ..	Baisakh Sudi ..	150
		Do. ..	Barai ..	Chait and Kunwar 14th.	200
	Hathras.	Nagla Badam..	Budha Baba ..	2nd Baisakh ..	100
		Jamanka ..	Barai ..	Chait and Kunwar	700
		Dorau Chandpur.	Budha Baba ..	2nd Baisakh ..	100
		Sasni ..	Ram Lila Dasehra.	2nd Chait Badi ..	1,000
		Sathya ..	Phuldol ..	1st ditto ..	200
		Susayat Kalan	Do. ..	ditto ..	150
		Rehna ..	Do. ..	ditto ..	125
		Mehmudpur barsa..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	250

LIST OF FAIRS, 1911—*(contd.)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance
Hathras.	Hathras—*(concld.)*.	Rohairi ..	Phuldol ..	2nd Chait Badi ..	175
		Sri Nagar ..	Do. ..	9th ditto ..	175
		Thulai ..	Do. ..	1st ditto ..	300
		Bigehpur ..	Do. ..	3rd ditto ..	125
		Didamai ..	Do. ..	2nd ditto ..	200
		Mamota ..	Do. ..	3rd ditto ..	115
		Nazarpur ..	Do. ..	7th ditto ..	120
		Gohana ..	Do. ..	1st ditto ..	150
		Tatarpur ..	Do. ..	1st ditto ..	100
		Lutson ..	Do. ..	8th ditto ..	300
		Amokhri ..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	50
		Borouli ..	Do. ..	2nd ditto ..	75
		Ajroi ..	Do. ..	3rd ditto ..	150
		Lohra ..	Deota ..	Every Sunday in the month of Asar and Magh.	350
		Kunwarpur ..	Phuldol ..	4th Chait Badi ..	50
		Nehroi ..	Do. ..	11th ditto ..	175
		Khera parsoti	Chehchi ..	7th ditto ..	125
		Mitai ..	Phuldol ..	6th ditto ..	150
		Parsara ..	Do. ..	8th ditto ..	300
		Katilya ..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	250
		Kelora ..	Do. ..	8th ditto ..	250
		Daryapur ..	Barai ..	Every Puranmashi in the months of Kunwar, Katak, Chait and Baisakh.	300
		Mendu ..	..	Every Sunday in the month of Sawan.	200
		Dhakpura ..	Ratte ka Maila	11th Chait Badi	400
		Gajroli ..	Ram Lila ..	10th Kunwar Sudi	2,000
		Shahpur Kalan	Phuldol ..	10th Chait Badi	150
		Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	200
		Ladpur ..	Do. ..	2nd ditto ..	250
		Lakhnau ..	Ram Naumi ..	9th Chait Sudi ..	500
		Do. ..	Janamashthmi	8th Bhadon Badi	500
		Pora Kalan ..	Phuldol ..	8th Chait Badi ..	200
		Hathras ..	Ram Lila ...	10th Kunwar Sudi	5,000
		Do. ..	Kans ka Maila	10th Katak Badi	5 000
		Do. ..	Jatra ka Maila	9th Chait Badi ..	5,000
		Do. ..	Barai ..	8th ditto ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Sitla ka Maila	Every Tuesday of Chait.	2,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	6,000
		Do. ..	Sabil ka Maila	Ditto ..	500
		Do. ..	Haryali Tij ..	3rd Sawan Sudi	500
		Gadhi Madho	Solunon ..	15th ditto ..	500
		Ramanpur ..	Gangorka Maila	3rd Chait Badi ..	400
		Do. ..	Phuldol ..	10th ditto ..	300
	Mursan	Mursan ..	Do. ..	2nd ditto ..	300

LIST OF FAIRS, 1911—*(concld.)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Hathras—*(concld.)*.	Mursan—*(concld.)*.	Mursan ..	Ram Lila ..	Katak ..	500
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram ..	800
		Pateni ..	Phuldol ..	2nd Chait Badi ..	200
		Gajia ..	Do. ..	1st ditto ..	100
		Suratya ..	Do. ..	2nd ditto ..	100
		Khajuria ..	Do. ..	3rd ditto ..	200
		Bardwari ..	Do. ..	3rd ditto ..	500
		Pata ..	Do. ..	4th ditto ..	400
		Kotha ..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	300
		Ahrai ..	Do. ..	7th ditto ..	300
		Nagla Soron ..	Do. ..	12th ditto ..	250
		Gumanpur ..	Do. ..	9th ditto ..	250
		Baramai ..	Do. ..	1st ditto ..	250
		Sangaila ..	Do. ..	Chait ..	100
		Chandpha ..	Do. ..	5th ditto ..	300
		Dhatra Kalan	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
		Mahmoti ..	Do. ..	15th ditto ..	200
		Nagla Ojha ..	Do. ..	13th ditto ..	100
		Rohi Nagla Parasur.	Do. ..	15th ditto ..	100
		Bisana ..	Do ..	1st ditto ..	200
Sikandra Rao.	Sikandra Rao.	Sikandra Rao Camping ground.	Ram Lila ..	10th Kunwar Sudi	5,000
		Hasain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Ram Nomi ..	9th Bhadon Sudi	4,000
		Purdilnagar ..	Madar ..	8th Baisakh Badi	2,000
		Sikandra Rao Chomukhi Mahadeo.	Tij ka Maila ..	3rd Sawan Sudi	2,000
		Sikandra Rao	Saluna ..	15th Sawan Sudi	2,000
		Ditto ..	Moharram ..	10th Moharram..	2,000
		Pachon ..	Jakhiya ..	Every Sunday of Asar and Magh.	3,000
	Akrabad.	Koriagaj ..	Ram Lila ..	10th Kunwar Sudi	4,000
		Barhad ..	Baldeo Chhat..	[illegible] Bhadon Sudi	50,000
		Akrabad ..	Janam Ashthmi	[illegible] Bhadon Badi	2,500

MUTTRA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME VII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Muttra District Gazetteer bringing it up to date.

CHAPTER I.

General Features.

Page 11 (*middle*).

The scheme was first set on foot in 1908 ; its general aim was to clear out existing drains and, if necessary, add new ones, in order to allow the Jumna to flood the jhil during the rains, and then to hold up the water until October or November. It was found that in former years the jhil had been filled every year, but that for the past 20 years or so it had, in normal years, remained dry. By renewing the annual submersion, the wells in the district would be kept at a much higher level than at present, and irrigation could be provided for a number of greatly impoverished villages near Nohjhil. **The Nohjhil Scheme.**

The zamindars of Nohjhil were however bitterly opposed to this scheme, as they were in the habit of planting both *kharif* and *rabi* crops in the jhil. If the water were held up every year from August to November, they would not only lose their *kharif* crop but would, they said, have insufficient time for sowing the *rabi* crop.

At the end of 1910 however it was decided that in view of the large number of villages which would be benefited the objections of the Nohjhil zamindars should be disregarded and the scheme carried out.

A carefully considered scheme was prepared by the Canal department, the cost being estimated at Rs. 23,000.

It provided, by means of regulator and sluices at either end of the horse-shoe depression, for the regular submersion of the area during the monsoon, and the gradual letting out of the water, as the *rabi* season approached. The carrying out of the scheme was made contingent on the zamindars, for whose benefit it was intended,

agreeing to pay an average submersion rate, calculated to repay the usual interest on the capital sum expended, and maintenance charges.

As was only to be expected, the Nohjhil zamindars adopted a hostile attitude to the scheme from the outset, on the same grounds as are mentioned above. The leading zamindars of the other villages concerned were taken over the submersion area and the whole proposal carefully explained to them. It then became apparent that the scheme did not commend itself to them either. It was objected that the land by continuous submersion would turn sour; that the usual rotation of crops could not be observed; that there would not be time to plough the land properly between the time when the water was let out, and the time that *rabi* sowings commenced; and that even if there were, there could not be sufficient labour available to prepare so large an area.

Proposal for biennial submersion, which would have countered most of these objections met with no greater favour.

When it became clear that the persons for whose benefit the scheme had been drawn up were not in favour of it, and were not ready to contribute towards the cost of its execution the proposal was abandoned. But it is possible that if the tract is again visited by severe drought, the zamindars will be only too ready to have the scheme carried out, although in the time of their wealth, they would have nothing to do with it.

Page 14 (*middle*).

Taken as a whole the Muttra district does not now suffer from water-logging. On the contrary, owing to the cycle of dry years through which it has passed, the complaint is rather in the opposite direction.

The only tract which now suffers from supersaturation is that adjacent to the main line of the Agra-Dehli Canal. Here especially towards the north, in Chhata tahsil, malaria is rife, and the saline efflorescence known as *reh* has made its appearance in many villages.

At Kosi itself elaborate works are in progress with the object of still further improving the drainage of the town and preventing water-logging. A more detailed description of these will be found under the article Kosi. Along the Jumna cliff portion of

the Muttra tahsil, and throughout the tahsils of Mahaban and Sadabad (but especially in Mahahan) the water level has fallen seriously, and the evil would seem to be on the increase.

Page 15 *(at end of first paragraph).*

The precarious tracts in the district at present are—

Precarious tracts.

(1) The Jumna cliff tracts on both sides of the river throughout the district, but more particularly in tahsils Muttra and Mahaban.

(2) The western boundary tract of the Muttra tahsil.

(3) The north-east brackish water tract of the Mahaban tahsil near the boundary of the Mursan pargana of the Aligarh district.

(4) The Karwan nadi tract in tahsil Sadabad.

The canal extensions on the Gobardhan distributary system effected some improvement in the western boundary tract, but the protection afforded is still very meagre, and must remain so until the supply in the main canal can be augmented.

The Jumna cliff tract presents great difficulties. Canal-irrigation would seem to be hardly feasible there, not only on account of the shortage of supply in the canal but also owing to the levels of the country. Some measure of protection might be possible by lift irrigation from the Jumna with mechanically driven pumps.

Tracts (3) and (4) could be satisfactorily protected if there were more water in the Mat and Hathras branch canals respectively. At present however this supply is so short that the canal engineers decline, and decline rightly, to make any extensions. Failing canal extensions, the only remedy for the north-east tract of Mahaban tahsil is lift-irrigation, on a large scale from central wells situated in the sweet water oases that occur here and there in the brackish water areas. Much could be done to improve the Karwan nadi tract if effective steps were taken to prevent further scouring in the bed of this river. The Karwan nadi (also known as the Jhirna lower down) was at one time a winding slow-flowing stream. Complaints of flooding were made in 1887 and the Government at the instance of the zamindars (chiefly of the Bulandshahr and Aligarh districts) straightened the bends of the river's course and lowered the bed by a few feet. The result has been far more

drastic than was intended. There has been a continuous retrogression of levels, and the river now presents, especially in its lower reaches beyond Sadabad, the appearance of a deep ravine or drainage cut. Year by year, the bed gets deeper: the fields on either bank are becoming eroded, and the water level falls. The agricultural value of the villages bordering on this river has been seriously affected. Spring crops can now be grown with difficulty except by artificial irrigation and the labour and cost of irrigation has been seriously increased.

Proposals have been submitted for remedying this state of affairs on more than one occasion and the matter is now again under the consideration of the Government..

Health.

Page 26.

During the past few years there has been a steady improvement in the figures both for births and deaths. The only bad year was 1908, in which the death-rate rose to 76·95 and the number of deaths exceeded the number of births by no less a figure than 40,905. Apart from this year however the mortality has steadily decreased; the figures for the last year under review, 1912, are specially noteworthy. The average per mille both of births and deaths is quite abnormal, the former having risen to 42·96 and the latter fallen to 30·75. This decrease in the rate of mortality is chiefly due to a considerable reduction in the number of deaths from the three diseases which are always most fatal (viz. plague, malarial fever, and bowel complaints) with the exception of the year 1908, referred to above.

Fever.

The mortality from fever has steadily decreased, the number of deaths in 1912, viz. 16,294, being the lowest on record since 1895. In 1908 however the district suffered more heavily than any other in the province: Chhata and Muttra tahsils were most severely visited and their population was more than decimated.

The terrible effect of such an outbreak can hardly be estimated. Whereas plague only killed 69,000 persons in 10 years, this one epidemic carried off no less than 54,000, mostly in 4 months. In the report on the census of 1911 it is suggested that the prevalence of malarial fever in the district is partly due to the saturation of the soil, consequent on the raising of the water level by the extension of the irrigation system, and also to the absence of

facilities for drawing off the superfluous water. It is there stated that the Muttra drainage is sufficiently bad for an expensive system of drainage to have been built, which even yet is totally "insufficient, and this is especially the case in western Muttra. It is not surprising therefore to find a high fever rate : it exceeds the provincial rate by no less than 6·0. The average fever rate for the years 1901-11 is 34·1." It is doubtful however whether this suggestion is justified by the facts. When the Agra-Dehli canal was first introduced there is no doubt that the areas served by it did suffer from severe water-logging. But immense progress has been made in arterial drainage since then and except in certain well-defined areas there is but little reason nowadays to complain of supersaturation. These areas lie mostly along the main Agra-Dehli canal, and an investigation into the malarial conditions there prevalent has been suggested in a note drawn up by Mr. Dampier on measures to remedy the deterioration of the district.

One such area, Kosi, has already been investigated and measures are being taken to improve the conditions of the place. A description of these is given under the heading " Kosi."

There is some reason to suspect the existence of relapsing fever in the khadar villages at the north of Mat tahsil round Musmina. This question is now under investigation: some cases of this fever have also been detected among the sweepers in Brindaban.

Plague.

There has been considerable fluctuation in the mortality from plague since 1908. After the bad year 1905 it steadily declined until 1909, when some 1,230 persons died from it : in 1910 it was far worse, the mortality being 8,635 ; but since then it has steadily declined. In 1912 only some 320 deaths occurred, most of these being accounted for by an outbreak in Kosi, which lasted from the beginning of February until the middle of May.

Despite travelling dispensaries, and encouragement from the local authorities, the general attitude of the people towards inoculation is one of deep-rooted dislike.

Evacuation they regard with less hostility, but unfortunately they practise it so imperfectly that it loses more than half its value as a preventive measure.

The most noticeable feature of plague in the district is its constant tendency to recrudescence in a small but well-defined area in tahsil Chhata.

Page 43.—*(middle).*

Wells. The numerous droughts which have afflicted the district in the last decade or so, and the shortness of the water-supply in the canals has had the effect of concentrating attention on the development of the well-irrigation.

The general characteristics of wells and well irrigation in the Muttra district has been described above, but the further enquiries made in connection with the proposals for remedial measures to check the deteriorated condition of the district have yielded some results which might be usefully placed on record.

Properly speaking, the three kinds of well in the district are—

(1) *Pakka* wells, known as *gola,* with a thick well-constructed cylinder of ordinary bricks and masonry, sunk from the mouth of the well right down to the *mota.*

(2) *Garwari* wells, that is to say, a *kachha* well with a lining through part or the whole of its length.

(3) *Kachha* wells, pure and simple.

The first kind calls for no special mention. The second constitutes rather a feature of the district. The lining is made either of wood, fastened together as described above, or of large rough-baked earthen slabs. These slabs are of different shapes and are differently fitted together. The best are known as *qainchi.* These are curved flat slabs tongued at one end and forked at the other so that they can be fitted into a circular shape. When joints and courses are laid in mortar and the lining is carried up to the mouth of the well, the result is very nearly as good and durable as the *pakka* well. But in most cases the linings is only sunk from a few feet above the water level down to the *mota* and the upper part of the well is left to take its chance. The cost of *garwari* wells varies of course with the length and material of which the *garwari* is composed.

The limits are from Rs. 75, for a short cheap earthen or *farash* wood *garwari,* to Rs. 300 for a full-length mortar laid *qainchi garwari.*

Practically all *kachha* wells have a foot or two of twig lining (*ajhar*) at the bottom. But this is not counted as a *garwari* and is always referred to as *ajhar*.

The changes in water level that have occurred in the last fifteen or twenty years have affected the well system of the district considerably. The effect of the rise in water level in the cis-Jumna tract, due to the Agra-Delhi canal, has on the whole, been injurious. The evil is most noticeable in the Chhata tahsil. Here the rise has had the effect of rendering the water in wells, that were formerly sweet, entirely brackish. It would appear that the upper strata of the soil must contain saline deposits which, since the rise in the water level, have come within the percolation area, thus spoiling the quality of the original well water. The results to agriculture have been very serious in many villages, whole tracts that were formerly irrigated from sweet water wells, being now entirely dependent on rainfall. Experiments are being made with deep level borings to ascertain whether, by plugging the cylinders in such wells and tapping springs further down, it may not be possible to obtain a new supply of sweet water.

Another evil effect of the rise in the water level has been to render the shallow (*kachha*) well impracticable. Percolation commences long before the real springs are reached, and with the influx of the water the sandy sides of the well soon fall in and further well-sinking becomes impossible.

In the trans-Jumna tract, and more particularly in Mahaban and Sadabad tahsils the water level has gone on falling. It is common to see fine masonry wells perfectly dry, though in some cases the villagers have partly restored them by sinking a small *kachha* well with an *ajhar* inside the old well, down to the present spring level.

The Government has recently sanctioned a grant of Rs. 2,000 for experiments in well restoration. The usual method is to sink a *pakka garwari* well down to the new spring level and then increase the supply by borings to the next spring level below. So far the experiments have been attended with a fair measure of success.

Money is also being provided for the sinking of a well, from which experiments in lift-irrigation by a mechanically : driven pump are to be carried out. There is no doubt that, in many parts of the district, the only hope of effectively protecting the brackish water areas is by erecting central pumping stations in the oases of sweet water areas which occur here and there, and pumping therefrom on to the brackish water tracts.

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Page 44 *(middle).*

The Agra Canal.

The Aring distributary has now been extended by the addition of 9 minors. These are—

1. The Gobardhan distributary with its branches, Paintha and Bachhgaon minors.
2. The Phondar distributary with its branches, Phondar minor.
3. Salisitra minor.
4. Ahmal minor.
5. Chalpura minor.
6. Rasulpur minor.

The last of these takes the place of the old Latakhur minor which has now been abandoned. The area irrigated, as a result of these extensions is roughly the tract lying west of the Aring distributary as far as the Bharatpur border, between the Muttra Dig and Muttra Bhartpur roads.

Page 44 *at bottom.*

The Bukharari distributary, the construction of which is stated on page 44 to be under consideration, has now been completed, very much in accordance with the outlines there given.

By these and other less important extensions the mileage of distributaries is now very nearly 400.

Page 45 *(at bottom).*

The canal bungalow at Hussaini on the Bukharari distributary is now completed. A new bungalow has been built at Sonkh on the new extension of the Aring distributary.

Page 48 *(bottom).*

Mat branch.

A considerable extension of the system has been made by a number of distributaries running in an easterly direction, and

although these are at present very short, yet there is a fair increase in the acreage irrigated.

These new distributaries are the Bhureka, Lohi, Dandisra, and Mir minors taking off from the main canal, the Khaira minor from the Jarara distributary, and the Chotwa minor from the Sadabad distributary. In addition to these there is the Karab distributary with its branches the Pachawar and Sihora minors taking off from the main canal in a south-westerly direction, its total length being 9 miles. The total new area turns irrigated is 6,404 acres, consisting of 2,515 to the south-west and 3,889 to the east, irrigated by a total length of 22½ miles.

The new inspection bungalows have been built on the distributaries, viz. at Bisawar and Khanwal.

Page 49 (middle).

The Hathras branch.

The scheme referred to on page 49 according to which the Hathras branch was to be supplied with water on alternate weeks with the tail portion of the Mat branch, was submitted to the Government in April 1908, the cost being estimated at Rs. 19,83,002, including direct and indirect charges. This scheme was however returned for further consideration, and it was finally determined that the Hathras branch main canal should be run as a constant channel, with alternate running distributary systems. By this change the capacity of the canal was reduced to by one-half and the cost reduced to Rs. 17,72,189. The main canal passes through a corner of the Mat tahsil for a few furlongs, in its head reach and again enters a corner of the Sadabad tahsil between miles 40 and 45.

Irrigation will chiefly be carried out in the Sadabad tahsil and the whole area east of the Karwan nadi comes under the command of the canal.

Construction work was commenced in October 1909, and water was first let down for irrigation in December 1911. In tahsil Sadabad irrigation is now being carried out from the tail reaches of the Bisana distributary, Gajrauli distributary, and Barhar minor, the head 12 miles of the Sahpau distributary, Marhabhoj distributary, and the head 2½ miles of the Satrauli distributary, which gives a present total length of 42 miles. The Tamsi minor, 1¾ miles in length, is under construction, and further projects for developing the area are under consideration.

Irrigation at present is small, but shows a satisfactory yearly increase.

Page 59 (middle).

Years since the famine 1908-09.

In the year following the famine of 1907-08 the monsoon broke in the second week of June and in July was twice the normal amount and in August four times the normal. Owing to this some low-lying tracts were submerged, and some damage was done to standing *kharif* crops. The winter rains were sufficient and well distributed, but heavy rain in April 1909 did some damage. It allowed more land than usual however to be prepared for cotton. The total rainfall was nearly 41 inches or 22 inches above the normal.

1909-10. The rainfall was about normal, except in the spring of 1910, when it was slightly insufficient.

1910-11. Heavy rain in October 1910 damaged the *kharif* crops and they also suffered from white-ants, but this pest was put an end to by a good rainfall in January 1911.

1911-12. Although the monsoon broke in June 1911 there then ensued a complete break in the rains until the last week of July, and rain was not general until September. In tahsil Sadabad practically none fell until the third week in August. Famine was for a time feared, but the late rains prevented this. The *kharif* crop was less than half the normal amount, but the result of the delay in the breaking of the monsoon, was that more land was available for the *rabi* crops and that the fodder crops also did well. Consequently the *rabi* crop was unusually large, the increase over the normal being 26·76 per cent.

1912-13. There was really no rain until the first week in July, but when it came it was well distributed, and the *kharif* crop was normal. The winter rains were again sufficient but they came too late, as no rain fell in January at all, to make the *rabi* harvest a record one.

19-3-14. The monsoon again failed almost completely, the normal fall for the months of June—September inclusive being 2·47, 6·79, 5·31, and 2·97 inches respectively and the actual fall 2·1, 4·71, 2·33, and ·55 inches. From June to December only 8·28 inches fell, as against a normal of 15·62 inches. The result was that the *kharif* crop was an almost complete loss in unirrigated districts. Another consequence has been a great

scarcity of fodder. Gratuitous relief was started on January 8th, 1914.

The areas which suffered most were Mahaban and Sadabad tahsils, and the Jumna cliff and western boundary tracts in the Muttra tahsil. *Taqavi* has been distributed in large quantities for the construction of wells, and for *bhusa*, and grass from the Government forests has also been given out as *taqavi*. At the time of writing the winter rains have also practically failed: the *rabi* crop is bound to be much below the normal, and some of that which has been planted is in danger of drying up, partly owing to the lack of rain, and partly owing to the insufficiency of the canal-supply.

Page 63 *(top).*

Banks.

The firm of Gur Sahai Mal, Ghansham Das (Seth Radha Kishan) has since practically failed; it still does a few transactions, but these may almost be neglected. The Union Bank now has a branch at Muttra. The Kathiawar-Ahmedabad Banking Company also opened a branch, but as it failed to attract sufficient custom, it was closed after a few months.

Co-operative Banks.

The enquiries instituted by Mr. Dampier in connection with his summary revision of the settlement of the district proved that shortage of capital was one of the causes of deterioration in the agricultural conditions of the district. With a view to remedying this defect it was decided to make an attempt to start village co-operative societies. With the assistance of a generous grant of Rs. 10,000, provided by Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh three banks have been organised in Chhota Kosi, Parkham, and Tos, and it is proposed to add three more to this number at Aring, Ral, and Borpa.

Some difficulty was experienced in obtaining a district executive committee that was ready to take upon itself the obligation of incurring financial liabilities for the money loaned to the village co-operative societies. Eleven public-spirited gentlemen have, however, now volunteered to serve on this committee, and the work can go forward. The Muttra cultivator is less intelligent than those of the Doab, and progress is therefore likely to be slow. But none the less, it is to be hoped that it will be sure.

CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

Page 77 *(middle).*

The census of 1911.

The figures for the last census show a very considerable decrease in population : in 1901 it was 763,099, but in 1911 it had fallen to 656,310, a variation of 14 per cent. This latter figure is exceeded by Ballia with 14·4, but not approached by any other district in the province. The loss was chiefly felt in tahsil Muttra (—18·3), Chhata (—19·4), and Mahaban (—10·3).

Nor is the reason hard to find : it is clearly seen in the figures for the mortality from fever and plague in various years. The three years 1904, 1906, and 1908 show a total mortality from these two diseases of no less than 155,239, or nearly, 50,000 more than the total decrease in population during the decade.

In other years the mortality from fever was normal, and that from plague mostly negligible, but the result of three such terrible epidemics was bound to be reflected in the new census figures, and it is surprising that the decrease is not greater. Some improvement is no doubt due to the steady decrease in the number of deaths from malarial fever during the years preceding 1911, but it must necessarily be many years before the loss of nearly 54,000 persons from fever in 1908 can be repaired.

Religion.

The total numbers of both Hindus and Musalmans have naturally decreased with the decrease in the population, but the percentage figures have also changed. That of Hindus has only decreased slightly from 89·12 in 1901 to 89·08 in 1911 but that of Musalmans has fallen from 10·10 in 1901 to 9·41 in 1911.

The census also shows a considerable increase in the number of Christians, viz. from 2,262 in 1901 to 5,992 in 1911. Seeing, however, that in 1901 almost the entire cavalry regiment was on active service, the increase is not so great as at first appears.

Page 117.

Newspapers and Presses.

The bi-monthly periodical, Nigam Agam Chandrika, is no longer published. The following newspapers, however, are now published in the district :—

1. Upanyas Prachar, in Hindi, printed monthly at the Madan Gopal Press, Brindaban.

2. Prem, in Hindi, published every Wednesday by the Prem Mahavidyala Press, Brindaban.

3. Bhargav Patrika, a monthly caste journal in Hindi, published by the Ram Narain Press, Muttra.

4. Acharya, a Hindi and Bengali bi-monthly paper, printed at the Fine Arts Press, Brindaban.

5. Krishna Chaitanya Chandrika, a monthly paper in Hindi, printed at the Fine Arts Press, Brindaban.

6. Banaushadhi Prakash, a monthly botanical magazine in Hindi, printed at the Sri Madan Gopal Press Brindaban. Of the presses mentioned on page 114, only the following are now working, viz., the Muttra Press, Shiamkashi Press, Aijaz Haidri Press, Star (branch) Press, Bombay Bhushan Press. There are however a number of new presses, ten at Muttra and four at Brindaban.

These are—at Muttra.

1. Ram Narain Press.
2. Branch of ditto.
3. Sukh Sancharak machine Press.
4. Union Press.
5. Sundar Singhar Press.
6. Mahamed Khan Press.
7. Dadru Vinashan Press.
8. Bharat Bhushan Press.
9. L. P. Nagar Press.
10. Educational Press.

And at Brindaban :—

1. Sri Madan Gopal Press.
2. Prem Mahavidyala Press.
3. Fine Arts Press.
4. Nalin Printing Press.

CHAPTER IV.

ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

Page 136 ?

In accordance with Mr. Pike's scheme, the district has been divided into three sub-divisions, comprising (i) Muttra tahsil (ii) Chhata and Mat tahsils and (iii) Mahaban and Sadabad tahsils,

The sanctioned magisterial staff is one District Magistrate, three sub-divisional officers, of whom one is a Justice of Peace, and one treasury officer. In addition a junior civilian is usually posted to the district for training.

Honorary Magistrates :—

The number of honorary magistrates has now been increased by the addition of one in Chandwara.

Rai Chaube Ram Das Bahadur, who is a member of the bench in Brindaban, is now also a member of the bench in Muttra, and the members of the latter are therefore now eight instead of seven. There are at present only two honorary magistrates in Kosi.

Page 160, *top, after words*—" further enquiry is proceeding ":—

Summary settlement.

As a result of this enquiry, it was decided that the re-settlement of the whole district should be taken in hand as soon as possible. But since the preliminaries necessary for such re-settlement must take time, it was also thought advisable to order a summary revision of the existing settlement in the more deteriorated villages. The work of revision was entrusted to Mr. Dampier, the Collector: he commenced work in December 1911, and submitted his report in May 1912. The case of all villages in which the land revenue stood at more than 50 per cent. of the existing assets, as calculated according to the Board's settlement rules or which were reported to be seriously deteriorated, was examined. Two hundred and forty-eight villages, or 28 per cent. of the total number in the district, came under review. Mr. Dampier recommended a reduction of Rs. 65,049, affecting 298 mahals and 144 villages. The actual reduction sanctioned by the Government, on the recommendation of the Board, amounted to Rs. 57,014. Some of the reductions were made conditional on landholders reducing their tenants' rents; these conditions were generally accepted, but in a few cases, the landholders refused. The actual reductions made amounted to Rs. 54,701, a decrease of 26·17 per cent. on the revenue of the villages affected and of 3·69 on the total revenue of the district. This latter now stands at Rs. 14,24,164 as compared with Rs. 16,28,094, originally assessed.

In the meantime preparations for the regular revision of the settlement were pressed on. It was decided that there was to be a revision of records, and as a preliminary to this the village maps had to be corrected. Field work was commenced in the Mahaban and Sadabad tahsils under the superintendence of Mr. A. W. Ibbotson, in January 1912, and completed by the end of the hot weather. During the rains, the re-numbering and tracing of the maps of these tahsils were carried out. Map correction in the Chhata and Mat tahsils was taken in hand early in the cold weather of 1912-13, while in the Mahaban and Sadabad tahsils, all the preliminaries necessary for attestation of records were completed.

In September 1912, the Board submitted a detailed programme of re-settlement to the Government; this provided for a settlement officer for three years from October 1st, 1913, with an assistant settlement officer to help him in the third year. In the meanwhile however a change had occurred in the headship of the province, and the Board's final proposals came before the new Lieutenant-Governor for sanction. He decided to cancel the orders for an immediate settlement. The grounds for this decision may be briefly summarised as follows *:—

Under previous orders, the period of the settlement had been extended to 1920—23, while under the Board's proposals the new *jamas* would be ready some four or five years before that date. It would therefore be possible to bring the new *jamas* into force only in those mahals in which there was a decrease, while on the mahals in which there was enhancement, the Government would have to wait for its increase in revenue until 1920—23. The settlement would in any case, be of a costly nature, and the Government would gain no corresponding increase in revenue for several years.

The re-settlement of the district had however been urged on other grounds, such as over, assessment, inequality of assessment as between mahal and mahal, inaccuracy of records, and necessity for adjustment of rents. The Government were of opinion that all serious cases of over-assessment must have been dealt with in the course of the various intermediate revisions: that the

* G. O. No. 23921/I—581 of December 5th 1912.

inequality of incidence of assessment was largely conjectural, and that the third and fourth difficulties could be dealt with by a mere revision of records. In any case, the Government did not consider that a re-settlement was likely to assist the district to recover from its present distressed condition. They suggested that defects in the records could be met by strengthening the district staff, and they called for definite proposals from the Commissioner, for remedying the depression in the district. These were to be submitted before the cold weather of 1913-14.

Some further correspondence passed between the Board, the Director of Land Records, and the district authorities on the subject of the correction of the records. It was finally decided that the correction of maps in Chhata and Mat tahsils which was well advanced, should be completed, but that of Muttra tahsil should be postponed until nearer the time of the regular re-settlement. As regards the actual records, it was found that no good purpose would be served by attempting to deal with them piecemeal through the agency of the district staff, but that it would be wiser to defer action on the matter of their correction, until a regular attestation of records could be carried out in connection with the regular re-settlement.

The survey and settlement office was finally closed at the end of August 1913. The direct results therefore of the proceedings during the revenue years 1911-12 and 1912-13 have been to reduce the land revenue of the district in the deteriorated areas by Rs. 54,701, and to provide all the tahsils except Muttra tahsil with complete and up-to-date maps. The cost of the proceedings amounted in all to Rs. 27,850.

Indirectly, other advantages have accrued from the enquiries necessitated by this work. In particular the main causes that have led to the deterioration of the district have been explored. A full account of these causes, and of the remedies that appear available, is given in Mr. Dampier's summary settlement report of May 1912 and in his note on the remedies for the deterioration of the district, submitted to the Government in December 1913.

Page 166 *(bottom)* ?

Post Offices. The number of post offices in the district has now been increased to 42, composed of 1 head office, 16 sub-offices, and 25

branch offices. Muttra itself has now 4 sub-offices and 4 branch offices, besides the head office.

Page 168 *(top).*

It would appear at first sight that the finances of the Muttra municipality are in a very bad condition since the annual figures show a balance on the right side only in the years 1909-10 and 1912-13, during the last six years. The fact that of late years the annual expenditure has as a rule exceeded the income, is largely due to the rapid increase in expenditure on public works. Such an item as the building of shops in the Calnanganj inevitably must leave a deficit on the year in which the expense was incurred, but the income accruing from it will be spread over a number of years and will not be so apparent. This increase in expenditure on public works is very marked and whereas the average annual charges under this head were only Rs. 7,251 for the six years ending with 1906-7, the average for the next six years was no less than Rs. 19,395, with a total expenditure of Rs. 1,16,392 against a previous total of Rs. 43,516. Municipalities. Muttra.

In the face of these extra charges, the municipality has, in a number of years, been forced to draw on its accumulated balance. During the years 1908-12 this steadily decreased from some Rs. 30,000 to about Rs. 8,000. Latterly however this decrease has been checked in 1912-13 ; there was a surplus of Rs. 5,072 and for the past financial year the balance is even greater; in a short time therefore it is probable that the reserve will be restored to its previous figures.

Of late years the finances of the municipality have somewhat improved. The average income since 1907 has been Rs. 24,619, and the average expenditure Rs. 24,386 In view, however, of the expensive drainage scheme which is now under consideration, this income must be considerably increased, if the work is to be commenced. The financial aspects of this scheme are dealt with under the article "Brindaban" in the directory. Brindaban.

On April 1st, 1914, Kosi ceased to be a municipality and became a "Notified Area," Its affairs will in future be managed by a committee consisting of a president and three members, all appointed by the Government. The octroi tax will be abolished, Kosi.

and a new property tax substituted for it. In addition to this proposals have been submitted for doubling the present fee of 1 anna per head on cattle sold in the market with a view to recouping the loss on octroi still further.

Act XX Towns.

All these towns have now become subject, since April 1st, 1914, to the Town Areas Act, 1914.

Page 171 *(middle).*

Education.

At the present time the number of schools in the district has risen from 204 to 221, 17 new aided schools having been opened out of existing funds; nine aided schools were also made board institutions by means of a grant from the Government. Forty-six assistant teachers were added to the staff of primary schools and there was consequently a rise in expenditure, but as for the first time the inspecting staff was in 1912 paid from provincial funds, the rise in expenditure was not so great as it otherwise would have been; in fact this increase was only from Rs. 41,209 to Rs. 42,573.

The number of scholars has risen from 9,623 to 10,774 and the income from fees from Rs. 2,300 to Rs. 2,808. These figures do not, however, indicate a great increase in literacy, for it is found that there is a practice of dragging a number of children into the lowest class of a school, in order to improve the statistics. These extra children soon fall off again, and thus the actual number of those who can read and write does not increase greatly.

For the purpose of preparing children for examination the difficulties seem to be (i) that the staff is still inadequate and (ii) that some of the teachers are old and inefficient. To remedy the first defect, more funds alone are needed, but to meet the second, it is essential that the older men should be removed and younger and more energetic men introduced.

A further grant of Rs. 1,800 has been made for the construction of a new lower primary training class which is to be opened at Chhata; it is at present housed in a temporary building as no suitable site has yet been fonnd.

Boarding-houses, where they exist, are without exception most inadequate. Lack of funds has been the great obstacle to improvement in school-building. With the more generous treatment that district boards are now receiving it will be possible to make up much leeway. New middle schools are projected at Muttra and

Chhata, the old Shergarh middle school being abolished. It is possible also that a new middle school will be required at Surir, when that place becomes the head quarters of Mat tahsil. The rebuilding of the Raya middle school is also down on the district board 13 years' programme. This includes both school and boarding-house. New boarding-houses are also proposed at Aring (or Gobardhan if the town school is transfered to that place) and Mahaban, but no money is at present available for these from district board funds. Another grant of Rs. 18,000 has, however, been recently sanctioned by the Government for the rebuilding of town schools. This grant will probably be allotted as follows:—

	Rs.
Muttra (school)	... 3,000
Chhata (school and boarding-house)	... 7,000
Gobardhan (ditto ditto) ...	... 6,000
Sadabad (school)	... 2,000

As regards the general progress of education in the district the outstanding feature is the lack of interest taken in the subject west of the Jumna. The Jat of Chhata is still a Boeotian as Mr. Growse found his father, but the Jat of Mat has been very considerably affected by the educational keenness of his brothers in Aligarh and Bulandshahr and also to a lesser extent by the Arya Samaj movement. In view of this marked difference, the programme which it was suggested should be drawn up, providing within the next ten years, for a school within one and a half miles of every village, would need considerable modification in this district. It would be most useful in the whole of Mat tahsil, except in the extreme north-west, but if extended to Chhata tahsil, it would involve an unjustifiable waste of public money.

Page 172.

Literacy.

The census of 1911 shows a more considerable increase in literacy among males, although that among females is very slight. According to the returns for that year the literate male population amounted to 9·1 per cent of the whole, this being nearly 3 per cent higher than the figures for the province of Agra. The percentage of literate women, however, which in 1901 was ·32 had only risen to ·34 during the ten years. Of the total population 5·45 per cent are now able to read and write as against 4·32

per cent in 1901. The figures for the two predomenant religions are respectively Hindus males 9·3 and females ·73, and Musalmans males 5·12 and females ·54.

Page 173.

Dispensaries.

Two new dispensaries will shortly be opened, one at Gobardhan and the otber at Surir.

There are also two travelling dispensaries in the district. One is a district board dispensary under the charge of the Civil Surgeon, and the other, at Mat, is paid for from provincial funds and is under the supervision of the medical officer of Aligarh.

Cattle Pounds.

Six new pounds have since been opened, bringing the total up to twenty-five. The new pounds are at Kosi khurd in tahsil Muttra; Sei and Barha in tahsil Chhata; Behri in tahsil Mat; and Gokal and Panigaon in tahsil Mahaban. The income derived from them fluctuates very considerably, the year 1909-11 having been most productive, but the average for the last years is Rs. 6,165.

DIRECTORY BRINDABAN.

Page 249 *(top).*

Temples.

The Maharaja of Jaipur's temple has not advanced any further, being still in an incomplete condition.

A new temple has just been constructed, namely that of Babu Tara Kishor Chaudhri, which abuts on the road behind the Maharaja of Jaipur's temple.

Page 250 *(middle).*

The anglo-vernacular school has now been abolished, and the building is at present used as an upper primary school for boys. The municipality has recently opened another girls' school, and also a school for the depressed classes. By the generosity of Kunwar Mahendra Pratap Singh of Hathras another school has been established, styled "Prem Maha Vidyalaya." This is on a more ambitious scale, and is devoted to technical education, which is given free of charge. There are at present about 300 students attending it, this number being drawn from all parts of India. Another institution of importance is the Gurukul, which was transferred from Farrukhabad some two and a half years ago by the Arya Samaj community. The system of

education is practically the same as that in force at the Kangri Gurukul near Hardwar. The building is still under construction and lies near Rajpur about half a mile beyond the city boundary. Within the city itself the Arya Samaj has no influence.

Besides some private Pathshalas for primary education the Acharyakul and Rishikul are worthy of note. They were established by some leaders of the orthodox party a couple of years ago, and are run on much the same lines as the Gurukul. Other schools which coach students for higher examinations in Sanskrit are the Rang Lakshmi Vidyalya, the Cawnpore Wali Pathshala, and the Hitkul Pathshala.

Dispensaries.

In addition to the Government dispensary, built in 1886, a second dispensary, the Seva Ashram, has since been opened; this is largely used by poor Bengalis. The Methodist Episcopal Mission has a third dispensary in the Missionaries' compound.

Dharamsalas.

Of recent years several dharamsalas have been built at the following places :—

1. Bazar Gopi Nath, built by Dhama Bai.
2. Galbind Bagh „ Narain Das Benarsi Das.
3. Muttra darwaza „ Sohan Lal Punjabi.
4. Ditto „ Tilok Chand Hari Ram.
5. Railway station „ Tejpal Jumna Das.

The last of these is not yet complete. The need of these dharamsalas has long been felt, and it is owing to the public-spirited generosity of the gentlemen named above that it has now been supplied.

Drainage scheme.

The Brindaban drainage scheme, which has been under consideration for some years, now appears to give reasonable hopes of its being carried into effect. It has long been realised that the city is in a most unsanitary condition, this being largely due to the pilgrims who visit it in large numbers every year. Lack of funds, however, had always been a great hindrance to the carrying through of any project as it was felt that no partial scheme would be of any use, and the cost of a complete scheme was prohibitive, unless very generous grants were made by the Government. Another difficulty was the problem of finding suitable outlets for the sullage into the river; owing to the number of ghâts at Brindaban, sullage could not be allowed

to flow out at places where it would pollute the water used for bathing. One scheme was prepared in 1907, but this was ultimately abandoned owing to lack of funds. This provided for four main drains, but as three of them might possibly have polluted the ghâts,—although this was provided against except in abnormal years—it seemed impracticable on sanitary as well as financial grounds.

Now, however, a special appeal has been issued to those ruling chief and raises who have an interest in Brindaban; this has produced some Rs. 10,000, and the Government has also granted half a lakh towards the drainage. A revised scheme has been prepared. This allows for only one outfall, below all the ghâts.

As before, there are four main drains serving the different quarters of the city, and eventually uniting near the municipal bungalow. At present the scheme is not entirely worked out for the drainage of the smaller streets, but that will be a comparatively small matter when the main scheme is complete. Some difficulty will at first be met with in arranging for the disposal of the sullage; except in the rains there will be no water sufficient to carry it off, and a sewage farm will ultimately be needed, but in the meanwhile some other arrangement will have to be made.

The cost of this scheme is estimated at Rs. 2,04,316, and even that sum includes no provision for some of the smaller drains (as mentioned above) for the disposal of effluent or for flushing the drains. One lakh is required for starting the work, and it is at present not easy to see how this sum can be obtained. It has been several times proposed that a pilgrim tax should be imposed, which, it is estimated, would bring in Rs. 12,000 or Rs. 15,000 annually; but the Government have hitherto declined to sanction it. If such a tax cannot be sanctioned now, it is hoped that the Government will make a further grant of Rs. 50,000; for without the tax or the grant the work cannot be commenced. Considering the great need of efficient drainage in Brindaban, and also the fact that a drainage scheme is projected in Muttra, the health of the two cities being, as the Sanitary Engineer reports, closely related, it would be a great pity if the two schemes were not carried out side by side.

P. 262. GOBARDHAN.

A considerable extension of the buildings of Gobardhan is now in progress. In December 1912 the Shrimati girls' school was opened. This is the gift of Kunwar Man Singh, Rais of Lakhnau, district Aligarh, and Pandit Ram Chandra of Gobardhan. In addition to this a new hospital is now in course of construction just outside the town on the Dig road: this was given by Seth Baldeo Das. Gobardhan.

A new orphanage is also being built near the hospital. It is probable also that the middle school will be moved from Aring to Gobardhan, in which case a new building will be erected to accommodate it.

Kosi, page 271 *(middle).*

As noted elsewhere, Kosi has since April 1st, 1914, been reduced from a municipality to a notified area. Kosi.

The number of schools has been considerably increased, there are now five (four for boys and one for girls). The last of these was founded about 1911 by the managers of the Jain temples. In addition to these the joint committee of the District and Municipal Boards have decided to open two more schools in Kosi. These are to be—

1. A Muhammadan boys' school in the Muhammadan quarter.

2. A girls' school with a Hindu mistress, but open also to Muhammadans.

They will be maintained by a grant of Rs. 275 per annum recently made by the Government to the municipality, and managed by the District Board.

The cotton trade with Bombay continues in a flourishing condition. There are now 13 ginning mills and presses at work employing over 1,000 hands. Cotton trade.

The population has still further decreased and according to the census of 1911 amounted to only 7,188, there being only a slight preponderance of males over females. The proportion according to religions remains about the same. Population.

A new dharamsala with a temple and garden is under construction in front of the railway station. This is being built by Lala Moti Lal of Kosi, and is a *pakka* building. At present the Dharamshala.

garden has been planted and the buildings are in course of construction.

Akbar Sarai.

The project for converting part of the Akbar *sarai* into a Ganj has now received the necessary sanctions and the district engineer has been requested to take the work in hand at once.

Municipal farm experiments.

These experiments were not a financial success; the chief things cultivated were potatoes and tobacco, but as the loss was Rs. 460 in 1911-12 and Rs. 278 in 1912-13, it is proposed to give up the experiments, and to hand over the fields to local tenants at a reasonable rent.

Flour mills.

During the last year a flour mill was also opened in Kosi; being the only one in the town, it attracts considerable custom.

Malarial fever experiment.

Kosi has been selected as one of the localities in which special anti-malarial measures are to be undertaken by way of experiment at the expense of the Government.

In the rainy season of 1911, Major Graham, I. M. S., chief malaria officer, made a detailed malarial survey of the place. As a result of his report a special committee was convened at Kosi in May 1912, consisting of the Collector of the district, the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer, the Executive Engineer of the Lower division, Agra canal, and Major Graham, to submit proposals as to the best means of giving effect to Major Graham's suggestions, and of improving the hygiene of the town. The committee recommended the further filling up of the chain of insanitary tanks that surround the town, the re-alignment and regrading of the Kosi municipal circular drain, the lowering of the bed of the canal so as to enable storm-water to be diverted from the municipal drain into it during the monsoon period, the diversion of the Kosi branch drain, the filling up of all borrow pits, and the enlargement of the municipal boundaries, so as to prevent the digging of fresh borrow pits in the neighbourhood of the town, and sundry other minor experiments. The Government accepted the recommendations of the committee in the main, and an estimate of Rs. 1,45,965 was prepared. The main items in this are as follows :—

(1) Lowering the bed of the main canal Rs. 35,553.

(2) Filling tanks and hollows Rs. 32,793.

(3) Masonry lining to Kosi municipal drains (?) Rs. 43,866.

(4) Diverting Kosi branch drain Rs. 25,359.

The work is being carried out by the Executive Engineer of the Lower division, Agra canal.

The municipal (now notified area) boundaries have been extended and other minor improvements recommended by the committee are being undertaken.

Muttra City, page 292.

Since 1908 the number of inscriptions, sculptures, and other exhibits acquired for the museum from the locality has been considerable. No museum in India has been so greatly enriched by the acquisition of valuable antiquities (many of them being examples of Greek art) as the Muttra Museum has been during the past few years. In the course of the year ending March 31st, 1908, the number of sculptures rose from 350 to 576, exactly one tenth of the number being inscribed; these finds were considered by the officers of the Archaeological department to be unique and of great value to the study of epigraphy.

Archaeological discoveries.

In the year 1911 the archaeological excavations yielded, among other discoveries, a number of the earliest inscribed bricks hitherto unknown (?) in India. Among the acquisitions, which included a large number of ancient gold and copper coins, and fine inscribed objects, a most interesting discovery was made of an inscribed sacrificial pillar. This has been described in the report of the archaeological survey for the year ending March 31st, 1911, in the following terms :—

"This year had brought to light an inscription which has proved to be of the highest importance for the Scythian period of Indian history. It has established beyond doubt the fact that between Kanishka and Huvishka, the great Kushan rulers, there reigned a Sovereign of the name of Vasishta, whose authority was acknowledged at Mathura. It was found by Pandit Radha Krishna at Isapur, situated on the left bank of the river Jumna, opposite the Visrantghât, and has now been deposited in the Muttra Museum."

The year ending March 31st, 1912, was also fruitful in interesting and valuable discoveries.

The site at Ratora was excavated, and two complete inscriptions of the Kushan period and many other interesting relics,

including some architectural remains, were discovered.

The second undertaking was the excavation of the site near Mat village. The mound at Mat had never before been noticed by archaeologists. Its excavation resulted in the finding of life-size statues of the three Kushan kings.

One of them is a standing figure of King Kanishka. It bears an inscription in early brahma character, which reads thus: "Maharaja Rajit Raja Devaputra Kunishka"—"The king of kings the heaven born Kanishka." The second statue is also in a standing position but has no feet. This also bears an inscription but is rather fragmentary. The dress and general appearance prove it beyond doubt to be of some Kushan king.

The third is in a sitting position, and of great size, being far larger than the statue of Kanishka or the torse just mentioned. The inscription on this statue is one of five lines, and gives all the titles of an ancient king. The figure is dressed in Greek costume. Unfortunately the inscription is somewhat obliterated in one line where the name of the king was incised. It is evidently the statue of a king who is unknown to history, some predecessor of Kanishka.

In addition to these statues seven inscribed brasses, two inscribed sculptures, and about seventy other antiquities of importance were added to the museum.

During the year 1912-13 the work of discovery has gone on and eight important inscriptions, many scultpures, and a few brasses of antiquarian interest have been placed in the museum. The latest discoveries were made when cleaning wells: these yielded two more inscribed pillars of the pre-Kushan period; one has a complete inscription and the other only a few letters. The style is Graeco-Bactrian and one of the two, a frieze to go over a door, is a good example of the style of that time. There is no doubt that many more antiquities could be obtained both from the cleaning of wells and from the excavation of the many spots in which heads of statues have been found, the statues themselves not having been brought to light.

The existing museum building is much too small for the exhibits which it possesses. The necessity for extension has now been accepted and it is hoped that funds for the work may be allotted

before long. Meanwhile a proposal has been made for rebuilding the tahsil a short distance to the south, and utilising the existing buildings as a temporary museum until the extension has been carried out.

Page 307.

A notable addition to the buildings of the city has been made by the construction of the Calnanganj grain market, at a cost of over a lakh of rupees. This was formally opened on May 21st, 1912, and consists of sixty-three shops, built partly by the board and partly by the banias themselves : all these shops are now occupied. The ganj is situated on the Holi darwaza and Dig road. Although the cost was heavy there is every reason, in view of the popularity which the ganj has already achieved, to regard the outlay as a profitable investment.

The Dampier park behind the Victoria memorial garden, on the Agra road, has also added to the amenities of the city, and it is to be extended considerably to provide more room for tennis, hockey, and other games.

Another matter of great importance is the new water-works scheme. Considerable delay has been experienced owing to the difficulty of finding a suitable site for the supply wells, but sanction has now been given to the scheme. The water-supply of Muttra is at present derived from two sources, *i.e.*, from wells in and around the city, and from the river. Unfortunately, most of the wells are brackish, and are further rendered unfit for use owing to the large accumulation of dèbris, the remains of houses built by successive generations. The result is that the inhabitants on the ridge, which is the most densely-populated part of the city, are now obliged to purchase their water from water-carriers and it is estimated that between forty and fifty thousand rupees are spent in this way every year.

In order to remedy this defect a scheme for supplying water from deep spring or percolation wells has now been sanctioned at a cost of Rs. 3,98,190. The site for the wells will be near the terminus of the old Navigation Canal, locally known as the Lal Diggi. The water will be pumped from these wells into two balancing tanks at Manoharpura from which it will gravitate into two mains for distribution in the city. Provision will thus be made at

the rate of 20 gallons per head for 50,000 inhabitants, and three gallons per head for 100,000 pilgrims.

Side by side with this scheme, an extensive drainage scheme has also been taken in hand, which is expected to cost three *lakhs* towards which the Government has contributed two *lakhs*. This scheme has been sanctioned, but work has not yet commenced.

The present hospital building is of a very inferior type. Sri Gordhan Lalji Goswami Maharaj of Nathdwara has generously given a donation of Rs. 50,000 in comemoration of his Banjatra pilgrimage in 1912. With this, and possibly some further subscriptions it is hoped to extend and beautify the present building, so as to make it more worthy of a city of the importance of Muttra. Plans and estimates for the work are now in preparation.

Gazetteer of Muttra.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MUTTRA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1320 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by Tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and Cesses, 1319 20 Fasli	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipalities	xxi
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912	xxiv
TABLE XVIII.—Education	xxv
List of Schools, 1913-14	xxvi
Roads, 1912	xxxii
Ferries, 1912..	xxxiv
Post-offices, 1914	xxxv
Markets, 1912-13	xxxvi
Fairs, 1914..	xxxviii

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Muttra ..	201,372	111,260	90,112	173,913	95,863	78,050	24,186	13,388	10,798	3,273	2,009	1,264
Chhata ..	139,952	76,879	63,073	122,050	67,041	55,009	16,833	9,239	7,594	1,069	599	470
Mat ..	90,599	48,815	41,784	83,088	44,770	38,318	6,063	3,299	2,764	1,448	746	702
Mahaban ..	122,556	67,973	54,583	112,982	62,748	50,234	7,130	3,924	3,206	2,444	1,301	1,143
Sadabad ..	101,831	56,580	45,251	92,614	51,627	40,987	7,547	4,067	3,480	1,670	886	784
Total ..	656,310	361,507	294,803	584,647	322,049	262,598	61,759	33,917	27,842	9,904	5,541	4,363

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gobardhan	32,003	17,674	14,329	28,774	15,897	12,877	3,057	1,677	1,380	172	100	72
Sonkh	28,490	16,136	12,354	25,609	14,491	11,118	2,488	1,440	1,048	393	205	188
Muttra	73,578	40 655	32,923	58,832	32,281	26,551	12,628	6,982	5,646	2,118	1,392	726
Farah	38,618	21,122	17,493	33,878	18,603	15,275	4,576	2,425	2,151	164	94	70
Bindraban	28,683	15,673	13,010	26,820	14,591	12,229	1,437	864	573	426	218	208
Barsana	33,999	19,162	14,837	31,502	17,760	13,742	2,407	1,346	1,061	90	53	34
Chhata	38,284	20,959	17,325	33,036	17,962	15,064	4,995	2,852	2,143	253	135	118
Kosi	50,922	27,569	23,353	43,300	23,484	19,816	6,967	3,721	3,246	655	364	291
Shergarh	16,747	9,189	7,558	14,212	7,825	6,387	2,454	1,320	1,144	71	44	27
Nohjhil	42,696	22,730	19,966	39,491	21,066	18,425	2,497	1,312	1,185	708	352	353
Surir	47,903	26,085	21,818	43,597	23,704	19,893	3,566	1,987	1,579	740	394	346
Raya	58,335	32,185	26,150	53,185	29,333	23,852	3,543	1,997	1,546	1,607	855	752
Baldeo	64,221	35,788	28,433	59,797	33,415	26,382	3,587	1,927	1,660	837	443	391
Sadabad	61,611	34,436	27,175	56,185	31,517	24,668	4,638	2,514	2,154	758	405	353
Sehpau	40,220	22,144	18,076	36,429	20,110	16,319	2,879	1,553	1,326	912	481	431
Total ..	656,310	361,507	294,803	584,647	322,049	262,598	61,759	33,917	27,842	9,904	5,541	4,363

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females	Rate p r 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	23,106	12,273	10,833	32·09	27,344	14,791	12,553	35 82
1909 ..	17,836	9,423	8,413	23·37	58,741	30,170	28,571	76·95
1910 ..	25,628	13,513	12,115	33·51	33,023	16,932	16,091	43·27
1911 ..	25,816	13,539	12,277	33·08	26,338	13,963	12,375	34·51
1912 ..	28,198	14,782	13,416	42·96	20,182	10,873	9,309	30·75

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	27,344	2,492	558	12	53,654	581
1909	58 741	1,229	37	..	24,392	683
1910	33,023	8,635	83	1	22,375	882
1911	26,338	3,445	19	8	20,483	810
1912	20,182	320	112	123	16,924	255

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, for* 1320 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Muttra	252,749	19,408	71,365	58,821	45,032	13,687	..	102	103,155	161,976	12,354
Chhata	260,125	15,788	52,868	57,103	49,566	7,511	..	26	134,366	191,469	14,110
Mat	142,545	11,151	28,188	34,526	16,345	18,077	..	104	68,680	103 206	10,005
Mahaban ..	152,132	11,282	19,189	42,140	23,149	18,988	..	3	79,521	121,661	7,310
Sadabad	115,209	7,227	8,869	35,724	7,263	28,392	..	69	63,389	99,113	6,082
Total	922,760	64,856	180,479	228,314	141,355	86,655	..	304	449,111	677,425	49,861

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Muttra.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley. and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Cotton.
Fasli.											
1315 ..	41,835	10,739	22,361	3,250	5,485	96,237	25,251	10,582	13,836	24,265	22,303
1316 ..	83,707	9,646	13,854	14,080	46,127	85,559	27,198	14,336	9,531	9,417	25,077
1317 ..	64,771	16,378	14,533	7,298	26,562	84,263	21,110	10,982	17,087	16,190	18,894
1318 ..	74,938	15,640	8,324	18,363	32,611	68,984	17,484	6,068	15,951	16,495	12,986
1319 ..	97,997	12,111	9,607	18,466	57,813	46,337	12,946	2,246	8,710	9,190	13,245
1320 ..	71,514	16,542	10,070	13,289	31,613	74,290	19,081	6,155	22,295	15,259	11,500

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhata.*

Years.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Cotton.
Fasli.											
1315 ..	49,911	9,503	25,227	3,452	11,729	109,252	36,741	14,116	1,414	18,582	38,349
1316 ..	112,796	10,671	16,970	14,906	70,249	86,294	31,954	18,791	284	3,389	31,876
1317 ..	77,415	14,272	14,620	15 432	33,091	96,045	31,914	16,552	1,086	13,267	33,226
1318 ..	94,994	13,423	8,120	31,833	41,618	85,784	30,183	10,615	2,895	17,560	24,531
1319 ..	119,101	9,692	8,227	3 ,656	69,526	47,601	19,971	3,157	919	6,910	16,644
1320 ..	84,758	12,865	8,362	29,495	34,036	89,332	37,890	11,909	3,187	13,191	23,155

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muttra.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Cotton.
Fasli.											
1315 ..	29,350	5,906	17,429	3,124	2,891	43,009	6,237	4,415	11,525	14,283	6,549
1316 ..	53,896	9,755	11,037	25,567	7,537	41,123	6,430	7,205	7,761	11,838	7,889
1317 ..	46,621	8,346	8,837	24,397	5,041	41,589	5,187	5,422	10,368	14 978	5,634
1318 ..	51,034	12,840	5,312	29,867	3,015	37,142	3,242	3,461	12,805	13,794	3,840
1319 ..	65,657	11,317	6,009	43,393	4,938	21,090	4,841	2,651	5,740	5,707	2,151
1320 ..	43,482	12,025	6 282	22,103	3,072	40,798	3,769	5,514	16,557	11,657	3,301

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mahaban.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Cotton.
Fasli.											
1315 ..	30,689	5,528	16,486	5,465	3,210	62,774	4,033	6,046	19,067	24,830	8,798
1316 ..	45,465	8,304	10,102	20,778	6,281	62,407	4,444	8,592	16,703	23,562	9,056
1317 ..	47,009	9,927	8,449	22,089	6,544	67,401	2,970	6,770	22,217	28,330	7,114
1318 ..	53,330	15,228	5,013	30,032	3,057	52,015	4 065	5,706	21,505	16,494	4,245
1319 ..	74,224	12,383	6,266	49,376	6,199	42,506	4,523	5,710	13,784	13,978	4,571
1320 ..	49,717	13,402	6,425	25,381	4,509	59.537	3,258	7,545	27,665	18,032	3,037

TABLE VI—(concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sadabad.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar and arhar.	Cotton and arhar.	Cotton.
Fasli.											
1315 ..	23,814	6,611	11,790	5,061	352	48,269	1,230	5,877	16,079	20,917	4,166
1316 ..	33,777	10,725	7,161	13,936	1,955	49,040	956	6,996	15,351	21,981	3,756
1317 ..	36,450	13,549	7,184	14,094	1,623	46,297	1,054	5,664	17,931	19,186	2,462
1318 ..	42,486	17,279	4,520	19,044	1,643	38,031	1,705	5,927	15,979	12,353	2,067
1319 ..	62,184	15,279	5,396	37,874	3,635	22,223	2,383	6,808	6,273	5,353	1,406
1320 ..	37,490	15,292	5,670	15,153	1,375	44,938	1,244	5,672	20,820	15,189	2,013

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1908 ..	70	38	33	2	30	30	175	25	65	153	58	57	3	5
1909 ..	67	14	21	1	20	21	141	16	43	145	46	9	4	9
1910 ..	99	21	14	1	28	14	125	9	32	76	162	6	6	1
1911 ..	135	45	33	1	17	18	98	31	44	111	20	20	2	11
1912 ..	196	32	237	2	37	11	191	28	43	124	106	135	4	3

TABLE VIII. - *Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by the police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	1,640	69	966	1,351	262	1,089
1909	1,590	82	897	1,329	307	1,022
1910	2,224	27	1,301	1,481	171	1,310
1911	1,972	78	1 141	1 492	295	1,197
1912	2,623	60	1,207	1,565	224	1,341

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Tahsil.	Year of settlement.										
	First triennial 1805–08.	Second triennial 1808–11 continued to 1815.	Third quinquennial 1815–20.	Fourth under Regulation VII of 1822 or IX of 1833.	Revenue fixed at settlement of 1879.	Revenue fixed in 1880–1.	Revision 1886–7.	Revision 1891–2.	Revision 1897–8.	Revision 1903–4.	Revision 1911–12.
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Muttra ..	1,50,569	1,75,732	2,16,957	2,78,955	3,23,295	3,42,734	2,99,574	2,92,043	2,94,339	2,93,482	2,63,727
Chhata ..	2,13,981	2,17,292	2,43,730	3,38,655	3,69,973	3,68,485	3,42,624	3,40,603	3,38,410	3,34,243	3,10,269
Mat ..	1,36 814	1,84,712	2,14,461	2,41,773	2,81,8-0	2,67,382	2,70,496	2,65,439	2,63,092	2,61,117	2,57,127
Mahaban ..	2,35,750	2,33,716	2 50 929	2 84 656	3,14,287	3,14,228	2,93,495	2,92,445	2,93,103	2,94,469	2,90,002
Sadabad ..	2,73,144	2,64,752	2,71,621	2,90,212	3,16,016	3,15,996	3,07,053	3,07,044	3,06,964	3,06,815	3,03,627
Total ..	10,10,258	10,76,204	12,00,698	14,34,251	16,05,391	16,08,795	15,13,242	14,97,574	14,95,908	14,90,126	14,24,752

TABLE X.—*Demand for revenue and cesses for the years* 1319-20. *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.		Where included in the *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per acre. Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Muttra ..	1319	Mangotta, Maholi, Mathura of Sarkar Agra, Sahar of Sarkar Sahar.	2,91,448	34,218	3,25,666	1 14 11	1 2 6
	1320		2,63,245	31,306	2,94,551	1 13 1	1 0 7
Chhata ..	1319	Sahar	3,33,396	36,181	3,69,577	1 13 5	1 4 6
	1320		3,10,269	33,842	3,44,111	1 12 9	1 3 1
Mat	1319	Mahaban of Saikar Agra-Noh of Sarkar Kol.	2,60,267	26,345	2,86,612	2 10 4	1 13 2
	1320		2,57,135	26,032	2,83,167	2 11 10	1 12 10
Mahaban ..	1319	Mahaban	2,92,108	32,486	3,24,594	2 7 0	1 14 7
	1320		2,90,002	32,216	3,22,218	2 10 4	1 14 6
Sadabad ..	1319	Mahaban, Jelasar and Khandauli of Sarkar Agra.	3,04,759	30,502	3,35,261	3 1 6	2 10 3
	1320		3,03,512	30,377	3,33,889	3 6 0	2 10 1
Total ..	1319	..	14,81,978	1,59,733	16,41,711	2 4 7	1 9 8
	1320		14,24,164	1,53,785	15,77,937	2 5 4	1 8 8

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *Sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population.			Number of shops for sale of—		
						Consumption in maunds of—											
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1907-8	1,093	42,406	11,918	..	22,964	..	6 25	23,310	36 19	89,777	842	591	294	306	32	41	31
1908-9	1,102	40,044	9,490	..	23,479	1 0	7 13	22,665	34 25	87,307	7,978	541	310	301	37	41	31
1909-10	1,337	34,412	8,892	..	21,550	0 39	7 28	23,455	19 24	80,769	1,923	470	284	309	35	47	36
1910-11	635	46,194	13,081	..	22,774	2 23	8 38	20,172	23 10	89,777	1,708	618	298	264	36	47	33
1911-12	1,035	52,339	14,958	..	22,905	3 28	6 21	21,253	26 10	97,562	2,340	823	352	326	35	47	33
1912-13	1,039	49,106	12,210	..	25,721	2 34	12 2	23,141	30 33	99,017	2,160	771	396	356	36	51	35

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court fees, including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	40,492	1,19,314	1,59,856	4,698
1908-09	39,389	1,28,303	1,67,922	3,693
1909-10	37,646	1,37,642	1,75,881	4,399
1910-11	36,389	1,60,762	1,98,128	3,886
1911-12	29,785	1,31,467	1,62,149	4,108
1912-13	34,310	1,35,665	1,71,461	4,142

TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by Companies.		Profits of Companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partially successful.
						Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1909-10	33,105	..	..	..	..	615	16,413	157	16,279	..	143	40
1910-11	39,913	..	..	..	..	654	17,568	219	21,905	..	353	63
1911-12	40,238	..	..	..	..	688	18,224	211	21,369	..	251	62
1912-13	38,709	11	339	..	..	700	18,211	199	19,974	60	174	33

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax by Tahsils and City over* 50,000 (*Part IV only*).

Year.	Muttra City.				Tahsil Muttra.				Tahsil Chhata.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	150	3,993	47	5,878	131	3,507	28	2,278	92	2,514	30	3,353
1910-11 ..	135	3,664	73	7,929	159	4,166	29	2,208	105	2,728	45	4,571
1911-12 ..	142	3,683	71	7,782	168	4,267	31	2,234	103	2,956	44	4,626
1912-13 ..	160	4,088	68	7,280	172	4,266	30	1,992	102	2,645	39	4,007

TABLE XIV.—(concluded)—*Income tax by Tahsils and City over 50,000 (Part IV only.)*

Year.	Tahsil Mat.				Tahsil Mahaban.				Tahsil Sadabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	91	2,485	18	1,901	92	2,298	19	1,696	59	1,616	15	1,173
1910-11 ..	92	2,581	19	2,069	102	2,620	20	2,440	61	1,808	33	2,688
1911-12 ..	92	2,558	20	2,116	105	2,739	19	2,327	68	2,021	26	2,284
1912-13 ..	89	2,482	19	2,064	112	2,834	19	2,371	65	1,096	24	2,260

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expenditure.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ..	14,200	6,084	..	598	1,955	5,693	7,720	1,63,908	4,667	57,012	13,063	1,622	473	76,361	2,155	8,555
1908-09 ..	13,376	5,376	128	699	1,266	6,052	13,542	1,53,941	3,814	59,912	13,207	1,779	502	71,811	2,316	600
1909-10 ..	13,881	8,430	..	702	3,009	7,144	16,744	1,77,460	4,055	57,705	15,052	1,850	467	94,214	2,100	2,017
1910-11 ..	10,218	6,081	..	748	1,219	7.006	11,212	1,58,245	3,821	46,337	13,426	2,172	66	88,505	2,149	300
1911-12 ..	14,017	5 973	..	702	71,226	6,128	9,898	1,98 763	3,881	41,209	16,666	2,420	2,784	1,28,821	2,093	496
1912-13 ..	15,612	6 096	..	6,517	1,128	6,234	9,896	1,34 492	3,792	42,673	15,606	2,770	269	66,939	2,311	132

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Muttra.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans, i.e. interest on G. P. notes.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ..	64,086	..	2,593	1,352	368	7,577	74,976	11,450	6,268	6,039	..	24,533	6,708	10,471	3,952	10,482	79,903
1908-09 ..	59,948	..	1,642	1,768	..	10,921	74,279	10,077	5,786	26	..	28,967	3,529	16,296	3,818	8,554	77,053
1909-10 ..	65,801	..	1,932	1,616	756	16,184	86,289	9,212	6,926	..	..	23,098	3,277	22,857	3,808	14,490	83,668
1910-11 ..	68,702	..	1,822	2,303	479	12,571	85,877	10,105	7,122	56	..	32,708	3,261	22,016	4,299	7,933	87,500
1911-12 ..	67,094	..	1,448	2,329	479	13,918	85,288	10,190	5,740	3,053	..	37,961	3,314	24,473	4,290	13,796	1,02,817
1912-13 ..	76,969	..	2,779	3,066	480	12,508	95,802	10,863	6,444	2,877	1,004	29,940	2,809	20,279	4,290	12,224	90,730

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Brindaban.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Octori.	Tax on houses.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans, *i.e.* interest on G. P. notes.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907–08 ..	21,114	..	266	204	..	2,870	24,454	4,533	1,985	..	3,618	6,621	1,234	3,099	2,272	1,559	24,921
1908–09 ..	18,022	..	214	151	..	2,952	21,339	4,496	2,272	..	143	7,258	1,299	3,613	2,000	1,452	22,533
1909–10 ..	18,394	..	223	137	..	2,977	21,731	4,542	2,598	..	21	6.828	1,247	942	2,000	1,170	19,348
1910–11 ..	19,296	..	222	245	..	11,176	30,939	4,695	2,729	..	7	7,747	1,247	6,216	1,860	1,233	25,734
1911–12 ..	19,822	..	223	492	..	3,053	23,590	5,512	2,623	..	153	7,819	1,229	2,900	1,100	9,648	30,804
1912–13 ..	21,716	..	221	250	..	3,467	25,654	4,718	2,736	..	15	7,797	1,249	2,801	900	2,763	22,979

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kosi.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses.	Other Taxes.	Rents.	Loans, i.e. interest on G. P. notes.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907–08	14,023	..	1,065	3,738	..	2,774	21,600	3,430	1,673	..	..	2,953	387	5,431	841	7,238	21,953
1908–09	9,029	..	271	3,366	..	3,556	16,222	3,550	1,961	..	..	3,048	387	6,396	800	4,943	21,085
1909–10	13,157	..	885	3,413	..	4,032	21,487	3,542	1,702	..	..	2,785	387	4,480	800	4,102	17,799
1910–11	11,207	..	702	4,005	..	3,937	19,851	3,514	1,549	..	..	3,001	387	5,633	800	4,355	19,239
1911–12	8,103	..	581	5,264	..	4,106	18,054	3,454	1,530	..	..	3,712	387	2,747	800	3,963	16,593
1912–13	10,400	..	1,797	7,048	..	5,301	24,546	3,780	1,232	..	580	3,316	487	1,187	800	4,352	15,347

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1912.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Muttra ..	3	9	130	..	..	55	15
Sadr Bazaar ..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..
Gobardhan ..	2	2	14	..	18	104	10
Sonkh ..	2	2	13	..	5	91	6
Farah ..	2	2	14	..	7	145	8
Brindaban ..	2	7	60	..	..	46	4
Barsana ..	2	1	11	..	..	96	2
Chhata ..	2	1	13	..	6	55	2
Kosi	2	3	30	..	..	132	6
Shergarh ..	1	2	13	..	6	55	2
Nohjhil ..	2	3	18	..	..	93	..
Surir	1	1	10	..	..	112	4
Raya	1	1	12	..	6	147	15
Baldeo ..	2	1	11	..	34	145	6
Sadabad ..	2	1	11	..	8	145	16
Sahpau ..	1	1	10	..	6	85	4
Civil Reserve ..	7	13	87	..	..	..	..
Armed police ..	1	19	105	..	..	..	..
Total ..	36	70	571	..	100	1,539	106

TABLE XVII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1907-08 ..	242	9,803	773	11	1,217	..	231	8,586	773
1908-09 ..	225	8,418	457	11	1,058	..	214	7,360	457
1909-10 ..	214	8,437	463	11	1,104	..	203	7,333	463
1910-11 ..	213	8,926	871	12	1,285	..	201	7,641	871
1911-12 ..	213	8,907	1,527	11	1,339	..	202	7,568	1,527
1912-13 ..	230	9,994	1,617	11	1,429	..	219	8,565	1,617

List of Schools, 1913-14.

I. MUTTRA CITY.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
District School ..	High school ..	Provincial ..	185
Middle School ..	Vernacular Secondary.	District board ..	100
American Mission School..	Upper primary ..	Private ..	138
Sadar Bazar	Lower primary ..	District board ..	27
Kishori Raman Pathshala	Ditto ..	Aided ..	105
Ganesh School ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	41
Chaube Pathshala ..	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	45
Sajjan School ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	55
Agarwal Pathshala ..	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	64
Kalla Ram	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	51
Narain Datt	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Diamond Jubilee School..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
Raghunath Das ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Lodhe Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
Balmakund Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
Harey Kishan Pathshala	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
Bal Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	17
Bhola Nath Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	20
Sri Gopal	Ditto ..	Do. ..	62
Mahor Vaish Pathshala ..	Upper Primary..	Do. ..	51
Preparatory School ..	Lower primary ..	District board ..	43
Kanya Pathshala ..	Upper primary ..	Aided ..	28
Matagali	Lower primary ..	District board ..	17
Swami ghat .. .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
Miss Stratton's School ..	Ditto ..	Aided ..	76
Model Girls' School ..	Upper primary ..	Provincial ..	27
Lodhe Pathshala ..	Lower primary ..	Aided ..	28
Nirotam Deo Pathshala ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	35
Sanskrit School attached to district school.	Upper primary ..	Provincial ..	31

List of Schools, 1913-14—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
Mattra.	Brindaban ..	Upper primary..	District board ..	47
	Aring	Middle vernacular	Ditto ..	43
	Gobardhan ..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	66
	Sonkh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
	Ol	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	62
	Farah	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	72
	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
	Radhakund ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
	Raipura Jat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
	Magurra	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Ral	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	24
	Pentha	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	11
	Jhundawai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Son	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Beri	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	51
	Junsuti	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	22
	Aring Branch ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Gobardhan ..	Lower primary Girls' school.	Ditto ..	8
	Dhangaon ..	Lower primary ..	Aided ..	23
	Bati	Ditto ..	Do. ..	12
	Bachhgaon ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Parkham ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
	Sersa	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
	Maholi	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	28
	Bhadal	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	15
	Tos	Ditto ..	Do. ..	14
	Usphar	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
	Jatipura ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Barari	Ditto ..	District board ..	23
	Bhaderua ..	Ditto ..	Aided ..	35
	Cawnpur Pathshala, Brindaban.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	34
	Parshadi Lal, Brindaban.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	21
	Model School, Brindaban.	Upper primary Girls' School.	Provincial ..	39
	Prem Mahavidyala, Brindaban.	Secondary ..	Private ..	140
	Mahroli	Lower primary ..	Aided ..	29
	Chatikia	Ditto ..	Do ..	19
	Aruki	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
	Palson	Ditto ..	Do. ..	32
	Jhingarpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	22
	Sanoth Janubi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Pingri	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Bissu	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
Chhata.	Shergarh.. ..	Middle vernacular	District board ..	42
	Chhata	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	82
	Kosi Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Tarauli	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Barsana	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31

List of Schools, 1913-14—*(continued.)*

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
Chhata—*(concluded).*	Kamar	Lower primary ..	District board ..	18
	Sahar	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	36
	Chaumaha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Bathen Kalan ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	21
	Nandgaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bukhrari ..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	34
	Gindoh	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	23
	Shergarh Branch ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Agaryala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12
	Khaira	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Kamai	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bharna Khurd ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Mahajani Kosi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Dautana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Phalen	Upper primary ..	Aided ..	47
	Shahpur	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	17
	Dahgaon ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	14
	Bishambhara ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	14
	Behta	Ditto ..	Do. ..	13
	Ajnokh	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
	Kosi Chaturbhuj Pathshala.	Ditto ..	Do. ..	31
	Barchauli ..	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	13
	Akbarpur ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	17
	Kharot ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
	Karehla ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	15
	Larpur	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Nari	Ditto ..	Do. ..	22
	Pilkhu	Ditto ..	Do. ..	18
	Dahrauli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Hatia	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	21
Mat.	Mat	Middle Vernacular	District board ..	51
	Nohjhil	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	56
	Lohai	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Bajna	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Karahri	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Barauth	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Durba	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49
	Jaorah	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	21
	Surir	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	75
	Mat Branch ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	53
	Bera	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	17
	Nasiti	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Chandpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Udhar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Bhureka	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Harnaul	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Ekhu	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	35
	Kolahar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	38
	Hasanpur ..	Lower primary Girls' school.	Ditto ..	10

List of schools, 1913-14—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
Mat—(*concluded*).	Surir	Lower primary Girls' School.	Aided ..	21
	Bhadarban ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	12
	Akbarpur ..	Upper Primary ..	Do ..	14
	Parsoli	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	27
	Sikandarpur ..	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	20
	Iloli Zunnardar ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	36
	Chandpur Khurd ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	30
	Kaulana	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
	Kurwara ..	Ditto ..	Do ..	22
	Jarara	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	28
	Palkhera ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	22
	Pachera	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Shankargarhi ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	26
	Bhalai	Ditto ..	Do. ..	21
	Mana Garhi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Bhartika ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	25
Mahaban.	Mahaban.. ..	Middle Vernacular.	District board ..	44
	Raya	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
	Jugsana	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	53
	Werni	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Aira Khera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
	Gokal	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Baldeo	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
	Sonai	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Baroli	Ditto ..	District board ..	70
	Akos	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	61
	Pawesra	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Pachawar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	44
	Karab	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Sihora	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kathela	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Patloni	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Dagheta	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Garhsoli	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Lohban	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Hatkoli	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bhartia	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Nimgaon . ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
	Mahaban Branch ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Raya Branch ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
	Baldeo	Lower primary girls' school.	Ditto ..	15
	Kishanpur ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	34
	Mahaban ..	Lower primary Girls' school.	Aided ..	16
	Angai	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	48
	Madem	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Fatehpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Khapparpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
	Nagla Sarupa ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	39

List of schools, 1913-14—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance
Mahaban.—(*concluded*).	Tatrota ..	Upper primary ..	Aided ..	16
	Sonkh ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	31
	Manena Babn	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	18
	Dewana Khurd	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Kakretia ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	17
	Nerah ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	19
	Daulatpur	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Jharota ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	38
	Anoda ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Hayatpur	Ditto ..	Do. ..	26
	Salemabad	Ditto ..	Do. ..	32
	Nonera ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	19
Sadabad.	Sadabad ..	Middle vernacular.	District board ..	97
	Sahpau ..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	71
	Nogawan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
	Kursanda	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	48
	Bisawar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Tasingu ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	35
	Kanjoli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	43
	Salempur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
	Midhaka ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Mehrara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Mai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Gigla ..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	31
	Samadpur	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Gadomra..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33
	Khonda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Nasirpur..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Sahpau ..	Lower primary Girls' school.	Ditto ..	21
	Gutahra ..	Upper primary ..	Ditto ..	29
	Midhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	31
	Datgarhi..	Lower primary ..	Ditto ..	25
	Sadabad ..	Lower primary Girls' school.	Aided ..	13
	Bilara ..	Upper primary ..	Do. ..	28
	Karkuli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	22
	Hasanpur	Ditto ..	Do. ..	28
	Sikhra ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	Tamsi ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Heli ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Dhadhau ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	23
	..	..	Do. ..	..
	Baghena ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	27
	Mandaur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	16
	Sesta ..	Lower primary ..	Do. ..	24
	Bhurauch	Ditto ..	Do. ..	..
	Idalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	17
	Pipramai	Ditto ..	Do. ..	33
	Jatoi ..	Ditto ..	Do ..	27
	Rasgawan	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24

List of schools 1913-14—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
Sadabad.—(*concld.*).	Asonda	Lower Primary..	Aided ..	25
	Kokna Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	24
	Baramai ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	19
	Manikpur ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	30
	Sadabad (branch school attached to training classes.)	Ditto ..	District board ..	45

ROADS, 1912.

	Miles.	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
I.—Metalled roads—bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Agra and Muttra	20	3	290
(ii) Aligarh and Agra	10	3	501
(iii) Muttra, Kasganj and Bareilly	14	4	317
(iv) Delhi and Muttra	29	6	634
(v) Delhi Branch Road	2	0	0
(vi) Chhata railway station approach road	1	1	55
(vii) Konkera railway ditto	0	6	4
(viii) Chhatekra railway ditto	0	5	194
(ix) Farah railway ditto	0	1	195
(x) Bad railway ditto	0	2	300
Total.	80	2	510
B.—Local.			
I.—First class metalled roads—bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Muttra and Bhartpur	14	0	105
(ii) Muttra and Jalesar	34	1	26
(iii) Muttra and Dig	17	1	237
(iv) Mat and Raya	7	4	634
(v) Muttra and Brindaban	6	0	0
(vi) Bhartpur and Delhi Branch	0	4	634
(vii) (viii) Bhartpur to Cantonment and Narauli Branch ..	1	0	0
(ix) Gokal and Muttra railway bridge	6	0	0
(x) Farah and Parkham	3	6	0
(xi) Gobardhan and Radhakund	2	6	0
(xii) Rasulpur and Sonkh	6	0	0
(xiii) Maghera railway approach	0	0	400
(xiv) Baldeo road	0	4	560
(xv) Jalesar road railway approach	0	1	173
(xvi) Mat and Nohjhil	14	3	26
Total	114	2	155
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled. Partly bridged and drained.			
(i) Muttra and Sonkh	13	0	0
(ii) Chhata and Gobardhan	15	6	0
(iii) Kosi and Nohjhil	14	6	0
(iv) Jait and Shergarh	13	0	0
(v) Jait and Sahar	8	4	0
(vi) Chhata and Shergarh	8	0	0
(vii) Raya and Sadabad	18	0	0
(viii) Raya and Baldeo	10	0	0
(ix) Baldeo and Itimadpur	14	0	0
(x) Gobardhan and Sonkh	7	0	0
(xi) Farah and Kagarol	5	4	0
(xii) Muttra and Aligarh	1	6	0
(xiii) Brindaban and Mat	3	0	0
(xiv) Mat and Nohjhil	4	5	0
Total	136	7	0

ROADS, 1912.

	M.	Fur.	Ft.
III.—5th Class roads cleared. Partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Farah and Dig	10	0	0
(ii) Mahaban and Agra	24	0	0
(iii) Mahaban and Gokal	1	4	0
(iv) Brindaban and Jait	4	4	0
(v) Nari Semri temple	0	2	0
Total	40	2	0
IV.—6th Class roads, cleared only.			
(i) Akbarpur and Khaira	7	0	0
(ii) Chhata and Barsana	10	0	0
(iii) Brindaban and Gobardhan	16	0	0
(iv) Brindaban and Raya	5	0	0
(v) Bajna and Nohjhil	4	0	0
(vi) Mat and Baiswan	6	0	0
(vii) Brahmand ghat	1	0	0
(viii) Kosi and Hasanpur	8	0	0
(ix) Kosi and Shahpur	10	0	0
(x) Kosi and Kamar	6	0	0
(xi) Kosi and Nandgaon	5	0	0
(xii) Mat and Khair	11	0	0
(xiii) Koela and Mahaban	2	0	0
(xiv) Kosi and Majhoi	10	0	0
(xv) Mahaban and Karab	5	0	0
(xvi) Mahaban and Raya	9	0	0
(xvii) Mursan and Sadabad	5	0	0
(xviii) Muttra railway bridge to Sadabad Road	15	0	0
Total	135	0	0
Grand total	506	6	0

FERRIES, 1912.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Jumna.	Chaundras ..	Shahpur ..	Chhata ..	District Board.	70
	Kharal Majhoi	Majhoi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	575
	Shergarh ..	Shergarh .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	900
	Bahta ..	Bahta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	330
	Siyara ..	Siyara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	240
	Bhaigaon ..	Bhaigaon .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	360
	Sakraya ..	Sakraya ..	Mat ..	Ditto ..	190
	Kesighat ..	Brindaban ..	Muttra ..	Ditto ..	3,400
	Koela ..	Koela ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	350
	Narholi ..	Nârholi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	950
	Gadaya ..	Gadaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	475
	Churmorah ..	Churmorah ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	120
	Bhadaya ..	Bhadaya ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	175
	Gokulghat ..	Aurangabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,500

POST OFFICES, 1914.

Tahsil.	Locality	Class of office.	Management.
Muttra.	Muttra city	Head office	Imperial.
	,, Bengalighat	Branch office	
	,, Bhartpore gate	Ditto	
	,, Regimental Bazar	Ditto	
	,, Ramdas ki mandi	Ditto	
	Aring	Ditto	
	Barari	Ditto	
	Farah	Ditto	
	Jait	Ditto	
	Chhota Koosi	Ditto	
	Ol	Ditto	
	Ral	Ditto	
	Rasulpur	Ditto	
	Radhakund	Ditto	
	Sonkh	Ditto	
	Muttra Cantonments	Sub.office	
	Muttra Chauk	Ditto	
	Muttra Junction	Ditto	
	Muttra Sukh Sancharak	Ditto	
	Brindaban	Ditto	
	Gobardhan	Ditto	
	Prem° Maha vidya	Ditto	
Chhata.	Chhata	Sub. office	
	Kosi	Ditto	
	Barsana	Branch office	
	Sahar	Ditto	
	Shergarh	Ditto	
	Karahla	Ditto	
Mat.	Mat	Sub. office	
	Raya	Ditto	
	Bajna	Branch office	
	Nohjhil	Ditto	
	Surir	Ditto	
	Aira Khera	Ditto	
Maha-ban.	Baldeo	Sub. office	
	Gokal	Ditto	
	Mahaban	Ditto	
	Jugsena	Branch office	
Sadabad.	Jalesar road	Sub office	
	Sadabad	Ditto	
	Bisawar	Branch office	
	Sehpau	Ditto	

MARKETS, 1912-13.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Muttra ..	Sersa	Wednesday.
	Magorra (Ram Patti)	Thursday.
	Beri	Tuesday.
	Farah	Monday and Friday.
	Barari	Saturday.
	Ol	Sunday.
	Brindaban	Tuesday.
	Ral	Monday.
	Aring	Sunday.
	Gobardhan	Saturday.
	Sonkh	Monday.
	Raipura Jat	Thursday.
	Mustafabad	Friday.
	Bachhgaon	Saturday.
Chhata ..	Kosi	Tuesday.
	Taroli	Monday.
	Chaumuhan	Tuesday.
	Sahar	Wednesday.
	Shergarh	Thursday.
	Chhata	Friday.
	Barsana	Sunday.
	Khaira	Saturday.
Mat ..	Arua (Darba)..	Monday.
	Mat	Thursday.
	Harnaul	Sunday.
	Karahri	Monday and Friday.
	Lohi	Saturday.
	Jarara	Tuesday.
	Surir	Monday.
	Khaira	Thursday.
	Bhadanwara	Friday.
	Nohjhil	Monday.
	Bajna	Thursday and Saturday.
	Shankargarh	Tuesday.
	Mohinuddinpur	Sunday.
	Sikandarpur	Wednesday.
	Barauth	Thursday.
	Palkhera	Tuesday.
	Jawara (Nagla Bari)	Thursday.
Mahaban..	Sonai	Sunday and Thursday.
	Nimgaon	Thursday.
	Karauli	Do.
	Mahaban	Wednesday.
	Daghaita	Monday.
	Patlauni	Thursday.
	Aira Khera	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Pachawar	Sunday.
	Garhsauli	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Jagsana	Wednesday.

MARKETS, 1912-13.

Tahsil.	Town or village.	Market days.
Mahaban—(*concluded*).	Barauli	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Akos	Monday.
	Pawesra	Monday and Friday.
	Wairni	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Divana	Wednesday.
	Anaudha	Saturday.
	Byonhin	Monday and Wednesday.
	Bhartiya	Monday.
	Raya	Monday and Friday.
	Sihora	Tuesday.
	Nerha	Sunday.
	Lohban	Saturday.
Sadabad ..	Sadabad	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Arti	Monday and Thursday.
	Midhapithu	Monday.
	Khonda	Saturday.
	Sahpau	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Jarau	Monday and Friday.
	Bedai	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sista	Friday.
	Naugaon	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Kursanda	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mai	Wednesday.
	Bisawar	Friday.
	Madhakah	Monday and Friday.
	Kajrauti	Wednesday.
	Midhaoli	Monday.
	Gadumra	Thursday.
	Sosain	Monday.

FAIRS, 1914.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	English date.	Hindu or Muhammadan date.	Duration.	Approximate average attendance.
					Days.	
Muttra ..	Mutra ..	Holi Bagicha	March 3rd	Phagun Sudi 9th ..	1	5,000
	Do. ..	Desehra Jeth	June 3rd	Jeth Sudi 10th	1	2,000
	Do. ..	Pach Tirthi	July 27th	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1	1,000
	Do. ..	Saluno	August 5th	Ditto 14th ..	1	5,000
	Do. ..	Janam Ashtmin ..	Do. 14th ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	2	30,000
	Do. ..	Madhuban	Do. 24th ..	Bhadon Sudi 3rd ..	1	5,000
	Do. ..	Deo Chhath	Do. 26th ..	Ditto 5th ..	1	15,000
	Do. ..	Banjatra	September 4th ..	Ditto 15th ..	1	5,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila	Do. 20th ..	Kuar Sudi 1st	10	15,000
	Do. ..	Bharat Milap	Do. 30th ..	Ditto 11th	1	30.000
	Do. ..	Mela Saraogi	October 6th ..	Kartik Badi 2nd ..	9	10,000
	Do. ..	Jamdutiya	Do. 21st ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	1	80,000
	Do. ..	Gaoocharan	Do. 26th ..	Ditto 8th	1	2,000
	Do. ..	Akhae Nomin	Do. 27th ..	Ditto 9th	1	2,500
	Do ..	Mela Kans	Do 28th ..	Ditto 10th ..	1	5.000
	Do. ..	Deothan	Do. 29th ..	Ditto 11th ..	1	5,000
	Do. ..	Muharram	November 28th ..	Muharram 9th	2	10,000
	Muttra and Brindaban.	Tij	July 25th	Sawan Sudi 2nd ..	1	2,000
	Brindaban ..	Basant Panchmin ..	January 31st ..	Magh Sudi 5th	1	2 000
	Do. ..	Rath	March 13th ..	Chait Badi 1st	10	40,000
	Do. ..	Akhai Tij	April 28th	Chait Sudi 2nd	1	1,000
	Do. ..	Rath Jatra	June 25th	Asarh Sudi 2nd	1	1,000
	Do. ..	Jugaljori	July 7th	Ditto 15th ..	1	1,000
	Do. ..	Brahmkund	Do. 31st	Sawan Sudi 9th ..	1	25,000
	Gobardhan ..	Muria Puno	Do. 7th	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	1	25 000
	Do. ..	Dip Malka	October 19th ..	Kartik Badi 15th ..	1	55 000

FAIRS, 1914—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality	Name of fair.	English date.	Hindu or Muhammadan date.	Duration.	Approximate average attendance.
					Days.	
Muttra—(*concld*).	Jatipura ..	Gobardhan Puja ..	October 20th ..	Kartik Sudi 1st	1	5,000
	Radhakund ..	Ahoi Ashtmin	Do. 12th ..	Kartik Badi 8th	1	10,000
Chatta ..	Phalen ..	Holi	March 12th ..	Phagun Sudi 15th ..	1	1,000
	Semri ..	Durgaji	Do 27th ..	Chait Sudi 1st	9	10,000
	Sanchauli ..	Do.	Do. 27th ..	Ditto	9	5,000
	Do. ..	Durga	September 27th .	Kuar Sudi 8th	2	1,000
	Barsana ..	Burhi Lila	August 28th ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th ..	7	12,000
	Tarauli ..	Swamin	October 31st ..	Kartik Sudi 13th ..	1	8,000
Mahaban ..	Baldeo ..	Baldeo Chhath	August 25th ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th ..	8	25,000
	Do. ..	Baldeo Puno	November 30th ..	Aghan Sudi 13th ..	9	40,000

AGRA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME VIII.

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Agra District Gazetteer bringing it up to date 1913-14.

Pages 15 *and* 16.

The price of fine sand stone at the quarry is now Rs. 15 to Rs. 25 per 100 maunds white.

Rupees 8 to Rs. 15 per 100 maunds red.

Page 17.—WILD ANIMALS.

Rewards paid since 1905 for leopards, wolves and hyaenas.

Year.	Leopards.		Wolves.		Hyaenas.	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1905 ..	5	45	25	179	39	70
1906 ..	5	50	63	342	79	147-8
1907 ..	7	54	3	30	..	
1908 ..	2	12	8	64	21	24
1909 ..	2	20	50	250	26	52
			1 cub	2		
1910 ..	20	200	78	780	56	112
	1 cub	2	18 cubs	36		
1911 ..	64	640	384	3,840	80	160
	11 cubs	22	32 cubs	64		
1912 ..	20	200	14	140	23	46
			2 cubs	4		

The large decrease in the number of wolves destroyed is due to the measures taken to ensure that rewards were only paid for animals killed in this district. The Kanjars who had been making a good living from rewards, removed themselves elsewhere when their source of income was so considerably curtailed.

Pages 18 *and* 19.

Enumeration of cattle was held in 1908-09, with the following results :—

District.	Bulls.	Cows.	Male buffaloes.	Cow buffaloes.	Calves.	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.				Mules.	Donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.
								Horses.	Mares.	Tattoo (male).	Tattoo (female).					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Agra ..	126,8 42	68,649	26,536	78,441	149,002	61,709	173,958	1,149	1,130	5,751	7,796	549	17,539	2,384	71,708	5,618

Page 20.—CATTLE DISEASE.

The returns for 1911-12 show deaths as follows:—

Cowpox 117, foot and mouth disease 54, rinderpest 9, malignant sore throat 37, hemorrhagic septicemia 38. Two peripatetic veterinary assistants are employed by the district board and two assistants are stationed at the veterinary hospitals in Agra and Firozabad.

Page 37.—LIST OF WELLS.

The number of wells in the district in 1912 was as follows according to tahsils:—

	Pakka.	Katcha.
Agra	1,992	7,791
Kiraoli	2,973	2,713
Kheragarh	3,124	6,150
Fatehabad	890	11,353
Bah	1,216	6,420
Firozabad	525	10,833
Itimadpur	494	13,248
Total ..	11,214	58,508

Page 41.—CANALS.

At present there are two main canals.

(1) Agra canal, Lower division.

(2) Ganges canal, Aligarh division, with two branch divisions.

(*a*) Hathras Branch division, opened in 1911-12.

(*b*) Mat Branch division, running in 1910-11, but not in 1911-12.

The Jugner tanks were opened in 1910-11, the water rates are credited to the Agra canal receipts.

The Bharatpur State canal at Kiraoli is under construction.

Receipts are as in the attached statement.

Tahsils.	Receipts of occupiers' rates.								Receipts of owners' rates.							
	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.
Agra canal, Lower division.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Agra ..	..	..	..	58,192	72,757	40,186	41,246	50,436	..	..	..	3,801	2,533	2,369	2,435	3,020
Kheragarh ..	..	..	..	26,996	43,443	54,276	51,357	70,575	..	..	..	2,081	2,727	3,432	2,867	4,402
Fatehabad ..	..	..	..	41,644	30,248	27,463	33,095	33,803	..	..	..	2,833	2,016	1,715	2,135	2,266
Kiraoli ..	..	..	..	72,378	75,947	79,952	60,269	83,216	..	..	..	5,611	3,799	4,319	3,257	4,946
Total, Agra canal	..	..	..	1,99,210	2,22,395	2,01,877	1,85,967	2,38,033	..	..	..	14,326	11,075	11,835	10,724	14,634
Jugner Tanks Agra canal, Lower division.*																
Iradatnagar, pargana Kheragarh.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ganges canal, Aligarh division.																
Firozabad ..	..	..	..	8,610	6,970	7,047	7,099	7,333	..	..	..	113	56	59	57	57

The receipts of these tanks are included in the receipts of Agra canal, Lower division. No separate accounts are kept.

Tahsils.	Receipts of occupiers' rates.								Receipts of owners' rates							
	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.
Hathras Branch division, Ganges canal.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs.
Itlmadpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,194	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
Firozabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
Mat Branch division, Ganges canal.																
Khandauli, pargana Itimadpur.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 2 6	..
Total, Ganges canal.	..	..	..	8,610	6,970	7,047	7,100 6	12,431	..	..	..	113	56	59	57 2 6	125
Grand total of both canals.	1,19,195	1,66,144	1,46,337	2,07,820	2,29,365	2,08,924	1,93,067 6	2,50,464	3,139	..	8,857	14,439	11,131	11,894	10,781 2 6	14,759

FAMINE OF 1905.

Page 48.

The rains of 1905 were intermittent, deficient in quantity and unequal in distribution. This was followed by a severe frost which seriously damaged the *rabi* harvest.

The rain failed when it was most wanted and especially in the Jugner tract of the Kheragarh tahsil, the brackish water village in Kiraoli and the eastern portion of Bah. In these parts not only was there an almost complete failure of the *kharif*, but no prospect of sowing the *rabi*.

Takavi to the amount of Rs. 15,668 was distributed in these tracts and at the same time remissions and suspensions of revenue were granted to the land holders with the subsequential relief in rent to the tenants.

The condition of the people was unfortunately made still worse by the prevalence of fodder famine and even by the beginning of October cattle were being fed on the leaves of trees and shrubs. Famine was declared on 15th in Bah, Kiraoli and Kheragarh and lasted till 30th September 1906.

The works started in Bah failed to attract many people, the explanation apparently being that many of the population had emigrated to the irrigated tracts of Mainpuri and Etawah. The largest number of persons on gratuitous relief was 480 on July 7th, 1906.

In Kiraoli the highest number of labourers employed on relief work at Fatehpur-Sikri was 648 in the fortnight ending June 23rd, 1906, and the work was closed on 14th July.

The highest number on gratuitous relief was 955 on July 7th.

In Kheragarh the number of persons on gratuitous relief was 1,100 in the first fortnight of famine operations.

The number rose gradually to 1,269 by 7th July and after the closing of relief works rose to 1,600 on August 18th, 1906.

The number of persons on the various relief works in the tahsil rose to 4,626 on June 23rd.

The distress was never very severe and there was no tendency among the workers to remain on the relief works after the monsoon was once established. The number of units actually relieved was 680,563.

Rupees 18,40,000 was granted as takavi for the purchase of plough cattle to replace the stocks so sadly depleted.

A grant of Rs. 25,000 was also received for the same purpose from the Indian People Trust Fund.

No poor houses were opened. The expenditure on famine relief operations in the Civil department was Rs. 48,460-1-0.

The remissions of land revenue for the two harvests amounted to Rs. 4,42,560 and the suspensions to Rs. 25,262.

Rupees 64,863 were remitted on account of the damage to the *rabi* of 1905.

FAMINE OF 1907-08.

The monsoon of 1907 was a failure, the rains did not break until the end of July and agricultural operations were much delayed. Thereafter good rain fell till 24th August when it stopped absolutely, but winds then blew continuously and completely withered the crops in irrigated areas.

Scarcity was declared on 18th December and famine operations were begun on 18th January when gratuitous relief was started. Famine was declared on 12th February. Test works were started in the three tahsils of Bah, Kheragarh and Kiraoli. The work in Bah proved unnecessary and was closed on the 1st February. The 14th March, just before the harvesting of the *rabi* which had been benefited by copious winter rains, was the date on which the greatest total on the relief was reached, namely 20,468. Poor houses were closed in March ; all relief works were closed in May, a civil work attracted no one and aided works were closed and accounts adjusted on 20th June. Gratuitous relief ceased everywhere except in the Jugner tract where it lasted on until July.

The total number of units relieved was 2,352,328 and the total cost of famine relief operations was Rs. 1,72,129-1-3.

Rupees 3,59,426-15-3 of land revenue were remitted and Rs. 1,82,191-11-1 suspended for the two harvests. Rupees 12,90,041 were granted as takavi.

The famine was unfortunately followed by a very severe epidemic of malarial fever which caused a very high rate of mortality and further crippled the agricultural population.

Page 49.

Prices of food grains have been as follows :—

Year.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Juar.	Bajra.
1901	12·49	18·28	17·65	18·80	17·80
1902	13·70	18·41	17·70	18·20	17·45
1903	14·41	21·13	18·52	23·13	21·22
1904	15·57	25·88	21·70	25·27	24·04
1905	12·13	18·97	17·68	17·63	16·15
1906	11·23	14·86	13·53	13·51	12·31
1907	10·41	14·97	14·22	15·40	14·17
1908	7·65	11·50	9·24	10·38	9·64
1909	8·58	15·46	13·14	14·81	14·67
1910	11 33	17·49	16·30	16·86	15·00
Average for 1901-1910	11·75	17·69	15·96	17·40	16·24

Since 1910 prices have fallen slightly.

WAGES.

Average wages of agricultural labourers are —

Man Rs. 7-8-0, woman Rs. 6, children Rs. 4 per mensem; carpenters Rs. 15, blacksmiths Rs. 15, masons Rs. 15.

Factory wages as given in the factory report for 1910-11 are—

Skilled Rs. 10 to Rs. 20.

Unskilled Rs. 6 to Rs. 8.

„ women Rs. 4.

Page 51.—BANKS.

Sah Mohan Lall of Semra is dead. His son Sah Durga Prasad continues the business.

Chaubey Radha Mohan is dead. His son Sudershan Lall continues the business. The only village banks in existence now are at Jarauli and Kotla. The others mentioned on page 51 are closed.

Ten Co-operative Credit Societies were opened in 1912.

Six are financed by the Court of Wards, Bhadawar State, viz. at Mai, Fatehpura, Lukhanpura, Pai, Garhia Partabpura and Kalkapura, and four are financed by the Parna Organization Fund, viz., at Naipura, Mukatpura, Kukapure and Parna.

Page 57.—FACTORIES.

There are 19 factories under the Factories Act in the district. Of these six are owned or run by Messrs. John & Co., and are all

ginning, spinning, pressing or weaving mills. There are five other ginning and pressing mills, and one spinning factory and one leather works in Agra city.

In Firozabad there are five ginning mills and one has recently been started in Fatehabad.

Page 58.—FAIRS.

LIST OF MOST IMPORTANT FAIRS.

Agra city.—Moharram, Dasehra, Kamal Khan (Chak II) and Pachkuian (Chak I).

Agra tahsil.—Debi (Itaura).
Barai (Jogipura).
Kailash (Swami).
Sitla (Mau).
Dasehra (Basai).
Urs-i-kadam (Bodla).

Fatehpur-Sikri.—Dargah.

Firozabad.—Urs Sufi and Gaoshala.

Itimadpur.—Mela Kans and Hajipur Mela.

Kheragarh.—Goalbaba (Jugner), Kund Birthala and Kund Aila.

Bah.—Batesar.

Page 59.—RAILWAYS.

The Agra Bayana-Railway viâ Fatehpur-Sikri is now under construction.

The following stations are in the district :—

East Indian Railway ...	Firozabad, Harangau, Tundla, Mitauli, Barhan and Chamraula.
East Indian Railway, Agra Branch.	Itimadpur, Kuberpur, Jumna Bridge, Agra Fort and Agra City. The last was opened in 1908.
Rajputana-Malwa Railway	Agra Fort, Idgah, Bichpuri, and Achnera.
Great Indian Peninsula Railway (Bombay-Delhi).	Jajau, Bhandai, Agra Cantonment, Raja-ki-Mandi, Agra Jail, Sikandra, Runkutta and Kitham.

Page 61.—BUNGALOWS.

There are inspection bungalows at Jugner, Kiraoli, Kheragarh, Fatehabad and Bah.

Staging bungalow at Fatehpur-Sikri and Public Works department inspection houses at Jugner, Kiraoli, Kheragarh, Mania, Kharinadi and Khandauli, Firozabad, Jajau, Itimadpur.

Besides these there are canal inspection houses at Morenda, Bichpuri, Pachgain, Dhimsiri, Bah, Bhikapur Byara, Gapau, Gurki-Mandi, Sikroda, Kagaraul, Nadim, Khanda, Itimadpur, Chulaoli, Rodau, Kekran and Kheri.

ENCAMPING GROUNDS.

These are six in the district, viz. at Tehra, Itimadpur, Firozabad, Fatehpur-Sikri, Khandauli and Runkutta.

Page 63.—THE BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY.

Bridge over the Jumna is now closed to road traffic.

Page 89.—RAJA OF AWA.

Raja Balwant Singh died in 1909 and was succeeded by his son Raja Surajpal Singh, a minor under the guardianship of the Court of Wards.

Page 94.—OTHER LANDOWNERS.

For Kuar Kushalpal Singh *read* Raja.

Page 113.—END OF WIRE FENCE PARAGRAPH—

This fence was removed in 1910.

Page 113.

The patwari rate was abolished in 1907.

Page 117.

The infanticide rules are no longer in force in any village in the district.

Page 120.

The whole district is now under the distillery system.

The duty is now Rs. 4-8-0 in the city and Rs. 3-8-0 in the district per L. P. Gallon.

Page 128.—FIROZABAD.

Add note.—Raja Khusalpal Singh is now chairman and there is a paid secretary.

Page 185.

In 1907 the Amir of Afghanistan stayed in Agra from 9th January to 16th January.

The Crown Prince of Germany stayed from 28th December 1910 to 1st January 1911, and Her Majesty the Queen-Empress Mary stayed at the Circuit House from 16th to 19th December 1911.

Page 275.

"The other Educational institutions comprise an Anglo-Vernacular School under the management of the American Methodist Mission."

For this *read* "an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School under the management of the Church Mission Society."

LIST OF POST OFFICES.

Name of post office.	Class of post office.	Management.	Name of tahsil.
Agra	Head Office	Incharge of a Post Master	Agra.
Agra Civil Court ..	S. O.	Ditto Sub-Post Master.	Do.
Agra City	C. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Do.
Agra Civil Lines ..	"	Ditto ditto ..	Do.
Bah	S. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Bah.
Belanganj (Agra) ..	T. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Agra.
Fatehabad	S. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Fatehabad.
Firozabad	C. S. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Firozabad.
Iitmadpur	S. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Itimadpur.
Agra Junction ..	"	Ditto ditto ..	Agra.
Kiraole	"	Ditto ditto ..	Kiraoli.
Kheragarh	"	Ditto ditto ..	Kheragarh.
Tundla	"	Ditto ditto ..	Itimadpur.
Pinahat	"	Ditto ditto ..	Bah.
Agra Barracks ..	C. O.	Ditto ditto ..	Agra.
Achnera	"	Ditto ditto ..	Kiraoli.
Anwalkhera ..	B. O.	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Itimadpur.
Barhan	"	Incharge of a Branch Post Master.	Do.
Agra Chauk ..	S. O.	Incharge of a Sub-Post Master.	Agra.
Batesar	B. O.	Incharge of a Branch Post Master.	Bah.
Fatehpur-Sikri ..	S. O.	Incharge of a Sub-Post Master.	Kiraoli.
Himmatpur ..	B. O.	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Itimadpur.
Iradatnagar ..	"	Ditto ..	Kheragarh
Jugner	"	Ditto ..	Do.
Kagaraul	"	Incharge of a Branch Post Master.	Do.
Kakuba	"	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Agra.
Khandauli	"	Ditto ..	Itimadpur.
Malpura	"	Ditto ..	Agra.
Mendakur	"	Ditto ..	Do.
Narki	"	Ditto ..	Firezabad.
Shahganj (Agra) ..	S. O.	Incharge of a Sub-Post Master.	Agra.
Saiyan	"	Ditto ..	Kheragarh.
Shamshabad ..	B. O.	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Fatehabad.
Sikandra	"	Incharge of a Branch Post Master.	Agra.
Tajganj (Agra) ..	"	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Do.
Jarkhi	"	Ditto ..	Itimadpur.
Dauki	"	Ditto ..	Fatehabad.
Holipura	"	Ditto ..	Bah.
Kotla	"	Ditto ..	Firozabad.
Aharan	"	Ditto ..	Itimadpur.

LIST OF POST OFFICES—*(concluded)*.

Name of post office.	Class of post office.	Management.	Name of tahsil.
Raja-ki-Mandi (Agra) ..	C. S. O.	Incharge of a Sub-Post Master.	Agra.
Agra Metropolo Hotel..	C. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Kamtari	B. O.	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Bah.
Charsoo Darwaza ..	S. O.	Ditto ..	Agra.
Wazirpura	B. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Runkutta	,,	Ditto ..	Kiraoli.
Nai-ki-Mandi, (Agra) ..	S. O.	Incharge of a Sub-Post Master.	Agra.
Agra Mills	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Donkeli	B. O.	Incharge of an Extra Departmental Agent.	Firozabad.
Agra Sadar Bazar ..	S. O.	Ditto ..	Agra.
Namner (Agra) ..	B. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghatea Mamon Bhanja (Agra).	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Kachehrighat, (Agra) ..	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Chhipitola, (Agra) ..	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Belanganj, (Agra) ..	S. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Gudri Mansur Khan (Agra).	B. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Sultanpura, (Agra) ..	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Nunhai	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Noori Darwaza (Agra) ..	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Belanganj Churaha (Agra)	S. O.	Ditto ..	Do.
Semra	B O.	Ditto ..	Itimadpur.
Bichpuri	,,	Ditto ..	Agra.
Bamrauli Katara ..	,,	Ditto ..	Do.
Kurra Chatarpur ..	,,	Ditto ..	Fatehabad.
Jaitpur	B. O.	Incharges of Extra Departmental Agents but they are actually under the control of the Superintendent, Post Offices, Cawnpore division.	Bah.
Nowgawan			
Parna			
Kachaura			

I.—List of schools connected with the Agra District Board in the Agra City, 1912.

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.			
I.—Boys.			
Wazirpura	Vernacular Middle.	Municipality ..	70
Mufid-i-am, Pipal Mandi ..	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.	Ditto ..	342
II.—Girls.			
Government Girls' Model School, Maithan.	Hindi Middle..	Government, Girls.	46
B.—PRIMARY.			
Tajganj	Upper Primary	Municipality ..	175
Nai-ki-Mandi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
Kachehrighat	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
Bagh Muzaffar Khan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	114
Kashmiri bazar	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	96
St. John's Branch, Loha Mandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto aided	90
Ditto, Nai-ki-Mandi..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	45
Ditto, Ghatia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	31
Ditto, Belangauj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	37
Alexander School, Baptist Mission	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	19
Katra Parish School, C. M. S. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	26
Vidya Dharm Vardhini Patshala..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	72
Mathur Vaish Patshala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	73
Hing-ki-Mandi, Victoria Branch..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	97
C. M. S., Halqa	Upper Primary, Girls.	Ditto do.	20
Ditto Nai-ki-Mandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do	30
Ditto Gokulpura	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	35
Ditto Dabkaiya	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	22
Ditto Nayabas	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	22
Ditto Sitlagali	Ditto ..	Ditto do	52
Kanya Patshala, Rawatpara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	89
Gokulpura Arya Samaj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto do.	35
Model School, Chhipitola ..	Ditto ..	Government ..	22
St. Joseph's Orphanage ..	Ditto ..	District Board	11
Chhipitola	Lower Primary	Municipal Board	47
Billoochpura	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
Zin-ki-Mandi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	45
Moti Katra	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
Maithan	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	69
Wazirpura Branch	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
Zenana Class, Pipal Mandi ..	Lower Primary, Girls.	District Board	34
Ditto, Nai-ki-Mandi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4

I.—List of schools connected with the Agra District Board in the Agra City, 1912—(concluded).

Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Average attendance.
B.—PRIMARY—(concluded).			
Moti Katra	Lower Primary, Girls.	Municipal Board	38
Chirimartola	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	57
Tajganj	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	14
Shahganj	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
Loha Mandi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
Baptist Mission, Sultanpura ..	Lower Primary	Municipal Board, Aided.	19
Ditto Singhan-ka-nagla	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
C. M. S., Mautola	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
Ditto, Kandhari	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
Islamia, Shahganj	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
Belanganj	Lower Primary, Girls.	Ditto ..	36
Wazirpura	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	24

All the Municipal Schools are managed by the Agra District Board on behalf of the Agra Municipality.

II.—List of schools connected with the District Board in Agra district, 1912.

Tahsil.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Agra ..	Midhakur	Middle Vernacular ..	67
	Bamrauli Katara.. ..	Upper Primary ..	94
	Sikandra	Ditto ..	58
	Kundaul	Ditto ..	33
	Jarwa Katra	Ditto ..	90
	Akola	Ditto ..	70
	Malpura	Ditto ..	80
	Bah	Upper Primary Aided	52
	Bijhamai	Lower Primary ..	18
	Sirmau	Ditto ..	23
	Gotla	Ditto ..	42
	Pachgain Khera	Ditto ..	33
	Pithauli	Ditto ..	33
	Mangtai	Ditto ..	28
	Barara	Ditto ..	30
	Midhakur Branch ..	Ditto ..	58
	Chaoli	Lower Primary Aided	29
	Deori	Ditto ..	25
	Ram Nagar	Ditto ..	22
	Sadarban	Ditto ..	18
	Dignair	Ditto ..	25
	Khal Khalua	Ditto ..	35
	Bisera Kalan	Ditto ..	17
	Kakuba	Ditto ..	35
	Barauli Ahir	Ditto ..	25
	Budhana	Ditto ..	33
	Bamrauli Katara.. ..	Lower Primary Aided, Girls.	24
Itimadpur	Itimadpur	Vernacular Middle ..	76
	Khandauli	Upper Primary ..	55
	Painti Khera	Ditto ..	63
	Semra	Ditto ..	70
	Aghwar	Ditto ..	69
	Chaoli	Ditto ..	83
	Anwalkhera	Ditto ..	70
	Khanda	Ditto ..	72
	Barhan	Ditto ..	80
	Aharan	Ditto ..	84
	Deokhera	Ditto ..	67
	Jarkhi	Ditto ..	82
	Himmatpur	Ditto ..	54
	Chulhaoli	Ditto ..	65
	Garhi Jagannath.. ..	Upper Primary Aided	38
	Abidgarh	Ditto ..	41
	Sorai	Lower Primary ..	33
	Ujrai	Ditto ..	47
	Nunhai	Ditto ..	44
	Charhauli	Ditto ..	36
	Taihu	Ditto ..	20
	Nurmahal	Ditto ..	51
	Muhammadabad.. ..	Ditto ..	53
	Tikri	Ditto ..	21

II.—List of schools connected with the District Board in Agra district, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	School.	Class	Average attendance.
Itimadpur—(*concluded*).	Nagla Bari	Lower Primary ..	24
	Itimadpur Branch ..	Ditto ..	62
	Dhirpura	Ditto ..	50
	Kotki	Ditto ..	26
	Itimadpur	Lower Primary Girls	17
	Tilokpur	Lower Primary Aided	25
	Mitauli	Ditto ..	29
	Hasanpur	Ditto ..	33
	Aylai	Ditto ..	22
	Garhi Hathi	Ditto ..	19
	Ghirauli	Ditto ..	6
	Neharra	Ditto ..	50
	Tundla	Ditto ..	25
	Nunhai	Lower Primary Aided, Girls.	18
Bah ..	Bah	Vernacular Middle ..	73
	Pinahat	Upper Primary ..	107
	Reha	Ditto ..	31
	Holipura	Ditto ..	59
	Batesar	Ditto ..	70
	Bamrauli Kayastha ..	Ditto ..	62
	Chanderpur	Ditto ..	73
	Nadgawan	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur Kalan	Ditto ..	41
	Parna	Ditto ..	77
	Naugawan	Ditto ..	52
	Surajnagar	Ditto ..	48
	Kukthari	Lower Primary ..	26
	Murahta	Ditto ..	37
	Gopalpura	Ditto ..	34
	Pharora	Ditto ..	28
	Rudmulli	Ditto ..	51
	Jarar	Ditto ..	60
	Mahua	Ditto ..	20
	Kachauraghat	Ditto ..	20
	Kamtri	Ditto ..	31
	Partabpura Garhia ..	Ditto ..	23
	Bah Branch	Ditto ..	91
	Hatkant	Ditto ..	25
	Bhadrauli	Lower Primary Aided	25
	Rampur Chandersaini ..	Ditto ..	22
	Basai Bhadauria.. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Basai Areyla	Ditto ..	26
	Keuri	Ditto ..	18
	Fatehpura	Ditto ..	22
	Balai	Ditto ..	19
	Pinahat	Lower Primary Aided, Girls.	22
	Richhapura	Ditto ..	25
	Kachauraghat	Ditto ..	15

II.—List of schools connected with the District Board in Agra district, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Fatehabad	Fatehabad	Vernacular Middle ..	76
	Dhimsari	Upper Primary ..	63
	Jainagar	Ditto ..	51
	Nucha	Ditto ..	48
	Shamshabad	Ditto ..	93
	Lehra	Ditto ..	49
	Kurra Chhattarpur ..	Ditto ..	73
	Gabrot	Lower Primary ..	26
	Nibohra	Ditto ..	30
	Musepura	Ditto ..	34
	Painti Khera	Ditto ..	54
	Kolara Kalan	Ditto ..	38
	Garhi Jahan Singh ..	Ditto ..	39
	Nagla Patam	Ditto ..	44
	Mahrampur	Ditto ..	34
	Palia	Ditto ..	31
	Rampur	Ditto ..	11
	Fatehabad Branch ..	Ditto ..	53
	Ditto ..	Lower Primary, Girls	22
	Barobra Khurd	Lower Primary Aided	32
	Chitaura	Ditto ..	30
	Mehra Chaudhari ..	Ditto ..	34
Kiraoli ..	Fatehpur-Sikri	Vernacular Middle ..	67
	Dura	Upper Primary ..	62
	Kiraoli	Ditto ..	93
	Karahra	Ditto ..	82
	Achnera	Ditto ..	120
	Raibha	Ditto ..	65
	Atus	Ditto ..	28
	Biyara	Ditto ..	62
	Ujrai	Upper Primary Aided	21
	Ulenda	Lower Primary ..	32
	Nagla Arva	Ditto ..	32
	Kukthala	Ditto ..	24
	Jengara	Ditto ..	39
	Daoli	Ditto ..	41
	Hausela	Ditto ..	38
	Sandhan	Ditto ..	24
	Kachaura	Ditto ..	18
	Mangura	Ditto ..	34
	Runkutta	Ditto ..	28
	Santha	Ditto ..	35
	Fatehpur-Sikri Branch ..	Ditto ..	53
	Jotana	Lower Primary Aided	31
	Undahra	Ditto ..	39
	Baiman	Ditto ..	29
	Churyari	Ditto ..	24
	Dithwar	Ditto ..	31
	Samra	Ditto ..	35
	Jajan	Ditto ..	26
	Fatehpur-Sikri	Lower Primary Aided, Girls.	22

II.—List of schools connected with the District Board in Agra district, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Kheragarh	Kagaraul	Vernacular Middle ..	57
	Iradatnagar	Upper Primary ..	68
	Saiyan	Ditto ..	65
	Aila	Ditto ..	87
	Rathori	Ditto ..	74
	Barahru	Ditto ..	51
	Digrota	Ditto ..	64
	Sarendhi	Ditto ..	64
	Jugner	Ditto ..	112
	Kheragarh	Ditto ..	72
	Tehra	Ditto ..	51
	Barthala	Lower Primary ..	36
	Ladu Khera	Ditto ..	43
	Mahao	Ditto ..	57
	Jajau	Ditto ..	21
	Beri Chahar	Ditto ..	85
	Nagla Imli	Ditto ..	46
	Chit	Ditto ..	26
	Sarendha	Ditto ..	49
	Noni	Ditto ..	19
	Gugawand	Ditto ..	15
	Basai Jugner	Ditto ..	10
	Kagaraul Branch.. ..	Ditto ..	49
	Do. Model Girls' School..	Lower Primary Girls	21
	Ghosiana	Ditto Aided	20
	Rasulpur	Ditto do.	36
	Bisalpur	Ditto do.	30
	Iradatnagar	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	26
Firozabad ..	Firozabad	Vernacular Middle ..	82
	Kotla	Ditto ..	61
	Anandipur	Upper Primary ..	45
	Kolamai	Ditto ..	10
	Harangau	Ditto ..	72
	Jasrathpur	Ditto ..	43
	Gaunch	Ditto ..	50
	Ukhra	Ditto ..	61
	Narki	Ditto ..	75
	Bachgaon	Ditto ..	45
	Nagla Sikandar	Ditto ..	48
	Jundri	Ditto ..	64
	Church Mission School ..	Upper Primary Aided	68
	Senghai	Lower Primary ..	62
	Datauli	Ditto ..	57
	Chandwar	Ditto ..	34
	Alinagar	Ditto ..	48
	Jatau	Ditto ..	30
	Kaitha	Ditto ..	45
	Gangni	Ditto ..	45
	Daunkeli	Ditto ..	28
	Firozabad Branch ..	Ditto ..	89
	Kotla Branch	Ditto ..	45

II —List of schools connected with the District Board in Agra district, 1912—(concluded).

Tahsil.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Firozabad—(*concluded*).	Ritauli	Lower Primary ..	27
	Usaini	Ditto ..	29
	Gondai	Ditto ..	18
	Remja	Ditto ..	1
	Rajpur	Ditto ..	15
	Gundao	Ditto ..	29
	Piprauli	Ditto ..	1
	Firozabad	Lower Primary Girls	40
	Model School, Firozabad ..	Ditto ..	29
	Muhammadan School, Firozabad.	Lower Primary Girls Aided.	31
	Firozabad Jami Masjid ..	Lower Primary Aided	21
	Do. Muhalla Kotla ..	Ditto ..	18
	Do. Imam Bara ..	Ditto ..	25
	Do. Pahiwal ..	Ditto ..	25
	Do. Sripat ..	Ditto ..	17
	Do. Mandavi Kadim ..	Ditto ..	32
	Do. Muhalla Duli ..	Ditto ..	23
	Do. Golden School ..	Ditto ..	22
	Do. Zanana class ..	Lower Primary Girls	6
Bah ..	Court of Wards, Udeypur Kalan.	Lower Primary ..	22
	Court of Wards, Gadhwar ..	Ditto ..	30
	Ditto, Lakhanpur..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto, Mau ..	Ditto ..	34
	Ditto, Khilhavli ..	Ditto ..	18

List of District Board roads in Agra district, 1912.

	Name of road.	Length.		
	I.—Metalled roads.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Agra-Bharatpur	20	6	0
2.	Agra-Kheragarh	2	0	32
3.	Achnera-Kiraoli	3	4	0
4.	Agra-Fatehabad	20	5	0
5.	Bhandai railway feeder	1	2	4
6.	Shahganj-Sikandra	4	0	0
7.	Tundla railway feeder	1	3	2
8.	Saiyan-Kheragarh	7	4	0
9.	Itimadpur railway feeder	0	7	2
10.	Sikandra-Kailash	1	6	69
11.	Fatehabad-Kachauraghat*	16	3	0
	Total ..	80	1	81
	II.—Unmetalled roads.			
	(a) Second class roads.			
1.	Fatehabad-Kachauraghat	22	0	0
2.	Fatehpur-Sikri-Bharatpur	5	4	0
3.	Agra-Poiyaghat road	2	0	0
4.	Agra-Kheragarh	19	0	0
5.	Tundla-Etah	10	4	0
6.	Kagaraul-Santpur	25	4	0
7.	Arnauta-Pinahat	6	4	0
8.	Kheragarh-Fatehabad	23	0	0
9.	Firozabad-Kotla	9	2	0
10.	Kiraoli Kagaraul	9	1	0
11.	Bikrampur-Kunjra	12	4	0
12.	Bagharghunsa-Poiyaghat	2	0	0
13.	Firozabad-Fatehabad	11	4	0
14.	Farah-Achnera	5	0	0
15.	Fatehabad-Bharapur	2	4	0
	Total ..	165	7	0

* Under construction.

List of District Board roads in Agra district, 1912—(concluded).

	Name of road.	Length.		
	5th class roads.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
1.	Pinahat-Bhadrauli	6	6	0
2.	Agra-Rajakhera	16	3	0
3.	Fatehpur-Sikri-Kheragarh	6	0	0
4.	Agra-Iradatnagar	13	0	0
5.	Itimadpur-Pharha	18	0	0
6.	Ditto Kotla	16	0	0
7.	Narki-Shikohabad	5	2	0
8.	Firozabad-Sangai	8	4	0
9.	Ditto Jalesar	14	7	0
10.	Bah-Batesar	5	0	0
11.	Pharora-Batesar	3	0	0
12.	Khandauli-Itimadpur..	13	0	0
13.	Itimadpur-Jalesar	10	0	0
14.	Firozabad-Jamnaghat	3	0	0
15.	Fatehpur-Sikri-Kagaraul	13	4	0
16.	Garhia-Partabpura (Nahtaub-Udapur)	12	0	0
17.	Fatehpur-Sikri-Nasirabad	6	0	0
18.	Dura-Deorata	3	4	0
19.	Kiraoli-Runkutta	9	2	0
20.	Fatehpur-Sikri-Samra	14	0	0
	Total ..	197	4	0
	6th class roads.			
1.	Agra-Jalesar	16	0	0
2.	Barhan-Umnergarh	7	0	0
3.	Firozabad-Chandwar	1	0	0
4.	Kheragarh-Sarendi	11	6	0
5.	Pinahat-Rajakhera	7	0	0
	Total ..	42	6	0

List of pounds, Agra district, 1912.

Name of tahsil.	Name of pound.
Agra	Kakuba. Bichpuri.
Itimadpur.. ..	Itimadpur. Aharan. Khandauli. Jarkhi. Anwalkhera.
Firozabad	Narkhi. Sangai.
Bah	Bah. Pinahat. Jaitpur. Bhadrauli.
Fatehabad ..	Fatehabad. Shamshabad. Dauki.
Kiraoli	Kiraoli Samra. Dura. Achnera. Runkutta.
Kheragarh ..	Kheragarh. Kagarol. Saiyan. Iradatnagar. Jugner. Puseta. Sarendhi. Basai Jugner.

MAINPURI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME X

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Mainpuri and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Mainpuri District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1913-14).

Pages 32 *to* 34.—VITAL STATISTICS.

In the years 1909, 1910 and 1911 also the death rates were high and the birth rates low. Malaria epidemic continued in the year 1909 and the death rate, though it had fallen from 53·70 in the year 1908 to 46·14, yet it was abnormal as compared with the years 1891 to 1907. The birth rate in the year 1909 per 1,000 was only 38·283. In the years 1910 and 1911, though the death rates were comparatively higher but the birth rates also had improved.

FEVER.

Mortality from fever in the year 1909 was also very high. 35,721 deaths were ascribed to this cause. Speaking generally the epidemic of 1909 of itself was a mild one though the chronic cases from 1908 swelled the numbers considerably. The large majority were suffering from anæmia and enlargement of spleen with occasional attacks of fever throughout the year. In the year 1910 and 1911 the figures showed a return to normal.

PLAGUE.

After the year 1905 when 10,836 deaths occurred from plague the disease was again severe in the year 1911 and it carried off 7,027 souls. It was extremely virulent in the months of February to April 1911, especially in Police Circles Sirsaganj, Eka and Kuraoli.

OTHER DISEASES.

In the year 1910 there were 105 deaths, due to bowel complaints, the highest figure on the record in this district.

Page 70.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The Bank has made great progress and has gained the full confidence of the public. There is now no lack of capital. The share capital of the District Co-Operative Bank, Mainpuri, is Rs. 35,890, half paid and half unpaid. Its working capital in the year ending the 30th June 1912 was Rs. 1,38,668 and its reserve fund Rs. 6,499. It has been paying a dividend of Rs. 8 per cent. to its shareholders for the last three years. The number of village

co-operative societies has increased to 120, all of which are established on the share capital system. The number of members of these societies is 3,569, their paid up share capital Rs. 14,973 and their reserve fund Rs. 11,259.

FLOUR MILLS.

There is a tendency to start flour mills; two having been started in Mainpuri itself and one in mauza Alipur Patti of tahsil Bhongaon. Oil engines are used in these mills.

Page 78.—INSPECTION HOUSES AND SARAIS.

Dharamshalas also come within the provisions of Sarais Act. There is a good dharamshala in Mainpuri which has been built by Musammat Savitri of Farrukhabad.

Page 102.—PRINTING PRESSES.

One more periodical has been started in the Mainpuri town, it relates generally to the social improvement of the Gaur community of Brahmans.

Page 113.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Line 7.

A new Honorary Magistrate, L. Madho Narain, was appointed in 1912. He sits at Madanpur and exercises jurisdiction in the Sirsaganj Police Circle.

There is also an Honorary Assistant Collector, M. Ahmad Husain, a retired Tahsildar, who sits at Dalpura in tahsil Bhongaon.

Line 4.

The staff as sanctioned under Mr. Pike's scheme consists of three Deputy Collectors with full powers and a Treasury officer.

Line 16.

Under Mr. Greeven's scheme, Etawah, in the Mainpuri Judgeship, has now (1913) been given an Additional Sub-Judge and the Sub-Judge of Mainpuri now holds the powers of an Additional Sessions Judge for the Etawah and the Mainpuri districts.

Line 22.

Strike out reference to the Opium department.

Page 114.—OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Strike out reference to the Opium department.

Pages 105 *and* 106.

Thakur (now Raja) Kushal Pal Singh has now got the title of Raja from the British Government. He is a member of the Lieutenent-Governor of United Provinces and Oudh's Legislative Council and also of the Imperial Legislative Council.

Page 114.—VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

The list of circles has since been revised and there are at present 41 village munsifs. In the calendar year 1911, 1,509 cases were disposed of by them.

Page 132.—POLICE.

The cost of the Police in Act XX Towns has been made chargeable to Provincial Funds since 1911-12 and a contribution equal in amount to this cost is made to the town funds. The result will probably be a great improvement in the sanitation and lighting of Act XX Towns.

Page 132.—POLICE.

Line 5.—One hundred and sixty-five constables instead of 330.

Line 6.—Eight sub-Inspectors instead of seven.

Line 7.—Sixty-five constables instead of 17.

Line 8.—Twenty-three head constables instead of 20.

Line 8.—One hundred and thirty constables instead of 127.

POLICE STATIONS.

Line 8.—There is at present no thana at Mustafabad, but the thana of Jasrana will be abolished and a new one will be built at Mustafabad according to Mr. Hoskins' scheme. The building has been sanctioned but the funds are not yet available.

Line 11.—Commencing from "these circles" to "Jasrana" in the 13th line should be omitted as the circles were redistributed in 1908.

Line 14 *to* 16.—There are three outposts: Pharha, Auncha and Narangibagh.

Page 138.—OPIUM.

The farming system (opium) was abolished from 1st April 1910 and shops have since been sold separately. The price of opium has also been enhanced to Rs. 20 per seer. The number of licenses has been increased by two to bring the number up to the required standard for the district. Poppy cultivation has been abolished in this district except in a few villages controlled by the Fatehgarh Officer.

Page 195.—BHANWAT.

Bhanwat is a small village and is situate some seven miles south-east of Mainpuri. The mounds round it show that it occupies the site of an ancient town. Large bricks (size 11″ × 6″ × 2½″) and broken old pottery found there point towards the same conclusion.

Some forty years ago a mound in this village was excavated by the villagers who unearthed a few images but superstitiously refrained from further exploration. Thinking the spot opened by the villagers might be an interesting site P. Hara Nand, an officer of Archaeological Survey department, inspected it on the 16th December 1910. A man called Debi, who was an eye-witness of the excavation, informed him that while a well was being sunk a carved lintel was noticed at the depth of about 6 feet. This was taken to be a part of the door frame of a temple which the owners did not exhume for fear of bad luck. A platform (size 12′ × 3″ × 12′ 10″) now marks the spot in question. The images unearthed are lying near the platform. Amongst them there stands a carved stone jamb which appears to have come from the same place and formed part of the door frame.

There is a beautifully carved panel on the outer door of the Mahadeo temple.

Page 204.—DIHULI.

A stone pillar bearing inscriptions was excavated in the village in 1908. Estampages of the inscription were taken and sent to the Department of Archaeological Survey of India, Lahore, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments branch, and the Superintendent after examining them reported as follows:—

"The Dihuli stone inscription contains six lines written in Devanagri Script and incorrect Sanskrit. It is dated in Samvat 1486, Friday, the 5th day of the dark fortnight of Phalguna. It refers itself to the reign of one Maharaja Sri Vira Simha(?) Deva of the town of Dilhaka (probably Sanskritized form of Dihuli) and mentions the village of Soparitpura. In the name of the Raja 'Sri Vira' and 'Deva' is quite clear. The two letters between these may or may not be *Simha*. Excepting the first two and a half lines the writing is not fully clear to me. But so far is certain that there is hardly anything of interest in it. The last two lines give

the name of the engraver. The latter portion of the third, the fourth and about the first half of the fifth lines give the name of the person (Bhatta ? Devi, the wife of Hari.....) who set up the stone and its object which appears to be the construction by her of a water tank or well."

Page 244.—NAUNER.

Owing to height and extent of the Khera the village is conspicuous for some distance. The Khera is one of the largest in the district and is situated close to a bend of the river Isan forming one of the many riverain Kheras, as opposed to those situated near tanks such as Bhanwat, Rasemar, Kaurari, Harer, &c. These Kheras are obviously ancient sites of fortified towns placed by rivers or tanks. The Nagaria distributary, which now passes a little way to the south of the main site, is the chief source of irrigation, but there are the remains of an embankment thrown across the Isan at a distance of six furlongs from the village extending probably at one time for over a mile and 20 feet high excluding another 10 feet of depth for the actual river bed. The embankment was probably faced with a brick wall formed of bricks in which rice chaff is mingled, a practice no longer obtaining, and showing that rice cultivation was general in the tank area. The river sweeps up in a north-easterly direction from the embankment, leaving a large culturable area to the east, irrigated formerly from the water impounded but now commanded by canal water. As is usual in such ancient sites, there are remains of stone sculpture and baked ornamental brick work or pottery, placed in heaps in two positions in the village and worshipped as local dieties. A brick inscription was discovered by Mr. McConaghey, Settlement Officer, in 1869 to 1872 and sent to Calcutta.

The village is owned half by the Awa Raj and half by the Kotla Raj, having been acquired from the original Chauhan owners of the clan of the Raja of Mainpuri who in their turn are said to have obtained it by ousting the Chirars.

Page 28.—IMPOUNDING OF WILD CATTLE.

An endeavour was made by the Collector in the year 1910 to capture and impound the wild cattle which infest parts of the district. In one instance partial success was achieved but often religious prejudices are a real obstacle to any permanent relief.

The Agricultural Association has constructed a pound for such cattle as are caught in tahsil Mustafabad. A number of wild cattle have thus been taken and given over to the villagers who have since broken them to the plough. Zamindars of the surrounding villages voluntarily provide fodder for the temporary keep of these cattle.

KRISHI SABHA OR AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, STARTED IN 1908.

There is a non-official agricultural association in this district called the "Krishi Sabha" with the Collector as its Chairman. It holds an annual show during the Chaiti Ashtami fair which falls usually in March or April.

There are 121 members.

Page 31.—FLOODS.

There was another flood in October, November 1910. Heavy rain accompanied by a severe thunderstorm continued for 17 hours between the 30th October and the 1st November. The rainfall at Mainpuri measured only 3½″ but to the west it was heavier, being at Gopalpur 9″, Jera 18″, Jasrana 11″, Shikohabad 10″, and on the Etah road 10″. The Isan rose and its waters began to enter the town on 2nd November and in the evening the same day water was 2 feet deep in Lanesganj. Water flowed 2 feet deep over the Debi road. On the road from the big bridge over the Isan to the city it was breast high. Roads were cut away at various places, particularly the Debi road. The flood began to subside on the 4th and the city was quite clear by the 7th November.

Page 138.—DRUGS.

The drugs contract of the district was split into three parts with effect from April 1913 (1913-14) as follows :—

(1) Bhongaon.

(2) Mainpuri-Karhal.

(3) Shikohabad-Mustafabad.

OPIUM.

U. P. Gazetteer, P. 1156-7 of 13-11-09.

1. The rate of opium per seer was, with effect from the 1st April 1910, raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 by Government Notification No. 505/XIII—4 of 9th November 1909.

2. In view of the discontinuance of poppy cultivation in the district the official vend of opium was stopped with effect from the

1st April 1912, vide Government Order No. 9/XIII—20 of the 5th January 1912.

Page 141.—MUNICIPALITY.

Octroi was replaced by a house tax and a tax on circumstances and property, with effect from the 1st April 1913.

Page 105.

Raja Narotam Singh of Eka died in October 1912 and was succeeded by his son Raja Jiwan Singh.

Page 116.

Proposals to rearrange the villages in tahsils Bhongaon, Mainpuri and Karhal were negatived in April 1911.

Page 144.—POUNDS.

There are now 36 cattle pounds in the district; in 1913, as follows:—

1. Kuraoli.
2. Mindhauli.
3. Aunchha.
4. Dannahar.
5. Ghiror.
6. Kosma.
7. Bhanwat.
8. Karimganj.
9. Sirsaganj.
10. Bhadan.
11. Nasirpur.
12. Khairgarh.
13. Araon.
14. Makhanpur.
15. Karhal.
16. Kurrah.
17. Barnahal.
18. Nagla Madan.
19. Dihuli.
20. Bhongaon.
21. Alipur Patti.
22. Bewar.
23. Kusmara.
24. Kishni.
25. Sultanganj.
26. Nabiganj.
27. Simrai.
28. Samrauli.
29. Aung.
30. Jasrana.
31. Pharha.
32. Eka.
33. Kothia.
34. Parham.
35. Mustafabad,
36. Gopalpur.

Page 259.—KHATTRIAS.

Lala Sonpat Rai died in May 1912. Lala Pati Ram is now the head of the Khattris in Shikhohabad.

Gazetteer of Mainpuri.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MAINPURI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	iv
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli	v
TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils	vi
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	xiii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps	xvi
TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax	xvii
TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils	xviii
TABLE XV.—District Board	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Manipuri	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education, 1908	xxiv
Schools, 1908	xxv
Roads, 1908	xxix
Ferries, 1908	xxxi
Post Offices, 1908	xxxii
Markets, 1908	xxxiii
Fairs, 1908	xxxiv

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mainpuri	170,558	94,418	76,140	158,157	87,562	70,595	10,118	5,572	4,546	2,283	1,284	999
Bhongaon	219,789	120,675	99,114	208,688	114,597	94,091	9,012	4,913	4,099	2,089	1,165	924
Karhal	100,374	55,082	45,292	93,283	51,264	42,019	5,825	3,132	2,693	1,266	686	580
Shikohabad	157,978	86,593	71,385	143,376	78,788	64,588	11,204	5,906	5,298	3,398	1,899	1,499
Mustafabad	148,925	82,152	66,773	137,524	76,014	61,510	8,318	4,454	3,864	3,083	1,684	1,399
District Total ..	797,624	438,920	358,704	741,028	408,225	332,803	44,477	23,977	20,500	12,119	6,718	5,401

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

Name of thana.	Total population.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
Bewar	64,887	35,723	29,164	61,618	33,922	27,696	2,385	1,307	1,078	884	494	390
Bhongaon	67,024	36,401	30,623	62,304	33,872	28,432	3,904	2,081	1,823	816	448	368
Eka	64,134	35,732	28,402	59,271	33,101	26,170	3,216	1,745	1,471	1,647	886	761
Ghiror	56,283	31,166	25,117	53,094	29,438	23,656	2,215	1,201	1,014	974	527	447
Kishni	57,071	31,690	25,381	54,923	30,508	24,415	1,971	1,083	888	177	99	78
Kuraoli	63,980	35,183	28,797	60,787	33,378	27,409	2,222	1,243	979	971	562	409
Karhal	71,273	39,035	32,238	64,600	35,453	29,147	5,435	2,913	2,522	1,238	669	569
Kurra	53,671	29,623	24,048	52,097	28.745	23,352	1,523	847	676	51	31	20
Mainpuri	68,763	38,026	30,737	62,168	34,372	27,796	5,560	3,077	2,483	1,035	577	458
Mustafabad (Jasrana) ..	70,177	38,405	31,772	64,205	35,207	28,998	4,775	2,542	2,233	1,197	656	541
Sirsaganj	76,329	41,887	34,442	71,079	39,039	32,040	3,393	1,799	1,594	1,857	1,049	808
Shikohabad	84,032	46,049	37,983	74,882	41,190	33,692	7,878	4,139	3,739	1,272	720	552
Total ..	797,624	438 920	358,704	741,028	408 ,225	332,803	44,477	23,977	20,500	12,119	6,718	5,401

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	22,678	12,053	10,625	29 75	17,615	9,869	7,746	23·11
1892 ..	23,154	12,459	10,695	30·38	18,424	10,170	8,254	24·17
1893 ..	29,357	15,589	13,768	38 50	15,385	8,415	6,970	20·19
1894 ..	29,926	15,838	14,088	39 26	20,228	11,002	9,226	26·54
1895 ..	31,644	16,597	15,047	41 52	16,023	8,542	7,481	21·02
1896 ..	30,311	15,963	14,348	39 77	19,839	10,939	8,900	26 03
1897 ..	26,691	14,057	12,634	35 02	27,600	14,577	13,023	36·21
1898 ..	25,695	13,520	12,175	33·71	25,591	13,589	12,002	33·58
1899 ..	38,508	20,172	18,336	50·52	31,962	16,666	15,296	41 93
1900 ..	34,114	17,879	16,235	*44·76	26,602	14,335	12,267	34·90
1901 ..	34,540	17,975	16,565	41·64	25,308	13,425	11,883	30·51
1902 ..	34,244	17,866	16,378	41·29	24,444	12,893	11,551	29·47
1903 ..	34,769	18,175	16,594	41 92	29,812	15,623	14,189	35·94
1904 ..	33,133	17,264	15,869	39·95	31,254	15,808	15,446	37·68
1905 ..	28,075	14,792	13,283	33·85	33,706	16,798	16,908	40 64
1906 ..	33,382	17,623	15,759	40·25	26,015	13,460	12,555	31·37
1907 ..	32,094	16,913	15,181	38 69	30,439	15,884	14,555	36·70
1908 ..	26,321	13,966	12,355	31·74	44,529	22,920	21,609	53·70
1909 ..	25,120	13,365	11,755	30·29	38,283	20,490	17,793	46·14
1910 ..	32,688	16,991	15,697	39·41	33,334	17,330	16,004	40·19
1911 ..	32,263	17,116	15,147	38·90	34,187	17,488	16,699	41 22
1912 ..	33,607	17,828	15,779	43·11	25,021	13,479	11,542	31·37
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	17,615	..	178	65	16,363	74
1892	18,424	..	1,150	33	16,415	27
1893	15,385	..	22	13	14,217	85
1894	20,228	..	752	11	18,337	82
1895	16,023	..	4	31	14,878	49
1896	19,839	..	2	1,377	17,113	51
1897	27,600	..	107	1,699	24,521	50
1898	25,591	..	..	3	24,477	15
1899	31,962	..	1	..	30,556	13
1900	26,602	..	29	6	24,962	29
1901	25,308	..	382	3	23,240	9
1902	24,444	..	3	..	22,837	5
1903	29,812	5	270	63	27,141	58
1904	31,254	2,331	34	59	26,791	32
1905	33,706	10,886	1	57	21,364	30
1906	26,015	172	109	499	23,177	16
1907	30,439	873	135	26	26,878	30
1908	44,529	915	91	68	41,749	10
1909	38,283	692	49	2	35,721	15
1910	33,334	3,466	33	1	26,510	105
1911	34,187	7,027	182	22	23,066	33
1912	25,021	173	31	490	19,954	37
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canal	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Mainpuri ..	104,645	41,565	17,748	19,899	7,229	8,987	..	3,683	25,433	45,332	8,147
Ghiror ..	94,605	40,284	15,923	21,231	8,622	11,203	..	1,406	17,167	38,398	9,462
Kuraoli ..	47,823	15,223	5,065	8,568	3,505	3,801	..	1,262	18,967	27,535	4,588
Mainpuri Tahsil ..	247,073	97,072	38,736	49,698	19,356	23,991	..	6,351	61,567	111,265	22,197
Bhongaon ..	174,642	47,717	32,102	38,760	22,291	12,780	..	3,689	56,063	94,823	17,983
Bewar ..	27,690	2,866	3,908	6,425	5,700	557	..	168	14,491	20,916	2,936
Alipur Patti ..	19,440	3,208	3,009	4.459	2,874	1,380	..	196	8,764	13,223	1,474
Kishni Nabiganj ..	71,704	23,610	12,841	16,969	9,763	5,620	..	1,586	18,284	35,253	7,529
Bhongaon Tahsil ..	293,476	77,401	51,860	66,613	40 628	20,346	..	5,639	97,602	164,215	29,922
Karhal ..	81,012	31,325	17,357	23,592	18,937	2,119	..	2,536	8,738	32,330	10,808
Barnahal ..	58,603	14,119	8,208	18,419	4,005	13,872	..	542	17,857	36,276	7,052
Karhal Tahsil ..	139,615	45,444	25 565	42,011	22,942	15,991	..	3,078	26,595	68,606	17,860
Shikohabad ..	188,395	48,618	15,592	48,171	19,513	27,315	..	1,343	76,014	124,185	23,202
Shikohabad Tahsil ..	188,395	48,618	15 592	48,171	19,513	27,315	..	1,343	76,014	124,185	23,202
Mustafabad ..	203,111	64,192	26,734	58,766	14,020	42,095	..	2,651	53,419	112,185	22,617
Mustafabad Tahsil ..	203,111	64,192	26,734	58,766	14,020	42,095	..	2,651	53.419	112,185	22,617
District Total ..	1,071.670	332,727	158,487	265,259	116,459	129,738	..	19,062	315,197	580,456	115,798

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mainpuri.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Combination of wheat, barley and gram	Opium.	Total	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar, bajra with arhar.	Maize.	Cotton alone and with arhar.
Fasli.												
1305	77,647	24,911	(a) 42,884			..	69,356	(a) 28,148			15,287	..
1306	71,517	21,105	6,576	2,631	34,448	..	72,319	1,346	1,027	27,489	14,912	..
1307	70,909	21,283	6,467	2,602	33,230	..	59,407	1,356	1,706	27,755	9,217	..
1308*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1309†	69,563	24,611	7,715	2,176	27,121	..	65,419	5,811	2,803	27,196	13,116	..
1310*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1311*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313	76,003	20,838	6,313	3,529	32,646	7,741	61,560	2,778	3,103	25,344	11,606	9,989
1314	69,718	21,001	6,864	1,283	29,275	6,666	73,200	2,535	2,338	30,372	13,366	10,329
1315	57,431	12,866	13,186	379	21,081	5,112	70,207	2,950	3,458	25,828	13,439	10,721
1316	61,592	15,666	15,988	1,269	21,264	4,085	71,021	3,129	4,178	28,888	13,437	10,117
1317	67,284	16,550	16,432	3,312	23,544	3,510	67,240	2,149	4,464	27,163	13,408	9,507
1318	72,820	21,517	13,557	1,906	28,511	3,436	63,787	2,054	3,242	29,537	12,527	9,628
1319	76,436	20,542	9,323	2,935	36,905	..	55,976	2,787	4,571	29,128	5,591	7,014
1320	67,708	20,864	8,191	2,946	29,844	..	68,815	1,795	2,661	28,320	11,742	13,097
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325												

(a) Details not available as the returns have been weeded out. | * Figures not available owing to settlement operations.

† Year of verification—present settlement.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bhongaon.*

Year	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley	Gram.	Combination of wheat, barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar, bajra with arhar	Maize.	Cotton alone and with arhar.
Fasli.												
1305	106,419	42,335	(a) 55,097			..	1,03,256	(a) 36,777			30,362	..
1306	107,138	40,241	7,837	4,113	43,706	..	96,519	1,381	1,010	35,017	28,131	..
1307*	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,887	1,069	1,340	39,018	15,648	..
1308*	103,043	47,727	7,809	2,881	32,996	..	94,688	9,632	7,087	28,670	22,274	..
1309†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1310*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1311*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312	109,080	46,376	8,331	3,328	27,197	..	97,031	1,763	2,034	42,008	19,999	..
1313	111,813	39,889	6,945	5,591	42,591	10,681	87,439	3,072	5,806	35,297	18,974	11,526
1314	102,747	40,286	7,705	2,274	36,071	10,425	113,713	2,729	4,533	44,572	25,884	13,296
1315	87,808	25,205	11,485	1,107	34,148	8,340	106,390	2,668	3,834	39,113	24,640	13,922
1316	94,827	31,347	13,266	2,494	35,523	6,903	107,901	2,831	4,861	41,850	24,581	14,822
1317	101,153	32,590	12,298	5,860	38,830	6,012	99,751	2,092	4,801	38,493	21,491	12,740
1318	103,671	38,074	10,653	3,753	40,367	5,295	97,558	1,956	3,262	43,409	21,331	12,409
1319	107,829	39,311	9,398	4,259	45,892	7	84,926	2,880	5,713	40,800	10,950	10,582
1320	98,242	39,165	8,674	4,052	37,531	152	103,889	1,643	3,843	43,686	17,987	19,318
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325												

(a) Details not available as the returns have been weeded out. | * Figures not available owing to settlement operations.

† Year of verification—present settlement.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Shikohabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Combination of wheat, barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar, bajra with arhar.	Maize.	Cotton alone and with arhar.
Fasli.												
1305	63,893	17,899	(a) 43,532			..	80,379	(a) 47,731			8,131	..
1306	68,518	17,611	2,710	4,410	40,980	..	73,447	622	2,507	40,786	6,869	..
1307	58,063	17,864	5,838	2,851	28,230	..	69,388	504	3,012	41,305	4,269	..
1308*	..	..	..	..	..	..	77,221	612	4,770	48,446	4,347	..
1309*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1310†	61,030	13,935	4,973	2,467	36,787	..	73,947	1,563	2,386	44,468	4,768	..
1311*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1314	59,067	15,260	3,297	1,395	32,502	2,450	82,160	1,512	4,198	43,548	5,459	22,211
1315	54,766	12,848	13,101	1,523	20,946	1,254	77,839	1,671	6,478	38,468	4,700	20,495
1316	58,587	11,213	7,701	4,014	32,251	429	78,978	1,268	7,357	39,945	5,002	20,217
1317	62,745	13,126	7,133	2,578	35,759	330	76,354	1,249	6,470	41,632	5,830	16,173
1318	68,159	17,314	5,759	1,741	38,848	288	72,949	845	6,133	41,257	4,058	16,671
1319	82,635	14,962	5,277	4,729	46,991	..	63,889	1,206	6,980	37,942	2,294	11,707
1320	63,306	15,043	5,006	3,201	34,321	..	77,912	869	5,795	41,071	4,829	20,259
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325												

(a) Details not available as the returns have been weeded out. | * Figures not available owing to settlement operations.

† Year of verification—present settlement.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mustafabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Combination of wheat, barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar, bajra with arhar.	Maize	Cotton alone and with arhar.
Fasli.												
1305	70,416	26,306	(a) 42,028			..	71,160	(a) 34,052			15,911	..
1306	70,320	26,466	6,886	997	33,708	..	71,414	1,282	1,398	31,235	15,773	..
1307	64,863	23,224	7,779	1,071	29,750	..	65,567	1.414	1,561	32,206	11,191	..
1308*	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,146	1,552	2,184	36,037	12,735	..
1309*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1310†	63,713	20,844	12,307	1,984	25,427	..	68,593	3,847	2,566	32,554	10,844	..
1311*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313	67,365	17,829	6,934	3,347	124,390	28,152	65,364	3,063	3,669	26,925	10,248	15,605
1314	61,053	20,581	7,036	716	26 571	27,369	74,764	2,792	3,307	31,709	11,665	17,407
1315	57,717	12,591	14,551	324	24,979	2,017	71,546	2,876	4,003	26,972	11,746	17,233
1316	56,151	13,950	16,082	1,306	22,118	934	72,935	2,469	4,382	31,271	11,653	15,858
1317	63,081	17,070	15,323	2,183	25,349	661	68,900	1,976	3,122	29,963	12,295	14,320
1318	69,197	21,451	12,149	1,843	30,302	535	64,268	2,395	4,452	31,216	9,338	12,186
1319	79,724	19,359	10,421	3,581	40,547	..	53,698	2,416	6,384	27,965	4,492	8,129
1320	63,410	20,075	8,813	2,255	28,597	..	71,706	1,633	2,664	32,052	12,788	16,182
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325												

(a) Details not available as the returns have been weeded out. | *Figures not available owing to settlement operations.
† Year of verification—present settlement.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Karhal.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Combination of wheat, barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Bajra.	Juar, bajra with arhar.	Maize.	Cotton alone and with arhar.
Fasli.												
1305	41,679	14,614	(a) 22,869			..	49,786	(a) 19,319			10,619	..
1306	45,410	13,961	2,290	1,992	21,975	..	46,547	371	154	15,531	9,627	..
1307	39,481	15,633	2,913	335	15,007	..	41,660	356	342	17,344	6,583	..
1308*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1309*	42,682	13,085	3,367	1,817	19,208	..	44,905	1,351	542	18,155	9,046	..
1310†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1311*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1312*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313	44,638	11,070	3,140	2,102	17,809	5,274	43,299	1,048	807	16,098	8,357	10,102
1314	41,305	11,949	3,185	1,022	16,444	4,506	49,612	1,147	694	17,206	9,683	9,515
1315	38,374	9,731	7,902	301	13,412	3,242	47,511	1,444	944	16,165	9,378	7,992
1316	38,960	9,958	6,724	1,011	16,070	2,408	47,176	1,327	1,084	17,793	9,201	8,310
1317	41,151	9,719	7,650	1,496	16,614	2,349	45,470	1,092	752	17,183	9,489	7,763
1318	42,167	13,064	5,412	966	16,983	2,274	43,672	963	846	18,170	8,844	7,809
1319	44,542	12,297	3,823	2,101	20,583	..	41,456	1,397	1,625	17,211	5,400	7,859
1320	40,456	11,512	3,278	1,638	17,574	..	49,002	1,221	546	16,659	8,891	11,006
1321												
1322												
1323												
1324												
1325												

(a) Details not available as the returns have been weeded out. | * Figures not available owing to settlement operations.
† Year of verification—present settlement.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquillity, chapter VIII.	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1896 ..	68	25	28	7	32	67	383	52	87	150	16	33	11	10
1897 ..	32	17	17	..	59	24	446	34	101	195	46	18	12	6
1898 ..	99	28	18	..	9	35	207	52	90	96	94	57	17	19
1899 ..	36	14	32	1	13	37	164	10	110	89	118	51	16	2
1900 ..	44	16	37	2	13	28	204	17	99	102	113	35	7	6
1901 ..	137	21	15	..	17	39	175	10	92	66	174	10	16	13
1902 ..	115	42	13	1	18	41	154	50	73	101	142	3	15	7
1903 ..	162	10	198	..	12	55	120	16	56	118	119	52	12	5
1904 ..	70	8	200	..	17	54	126	15	64	88	86	53	43	20
1905 ..	86	9	149	..	38	30	146	5	70	162	138	24	19	30
1906 ..	39	6	126	..	46	21	130	1	75	98	82	39	9	8
1907 ..	66	10	141	..	49	34	98	7	70	78	94	20	9	35
1908 ..	42	16	123	..	66	35	160	6	45	162	87	6	9	14
1909 ..	43	5	136	..	45	70	87	4	33	97	142	18	5	35
1910 ..	90	12	187	..	21	59	59	..	28	83	113	13	2	14
1911 ..	50	8	165	..	48	31	75	..	36	98	147	34	4	15
1912 ..	27	8	159	..	25	38	84	..	21	94	161	45	9	15
1913 ..														
1914 ..														
1915 ..														
1916 ..														
1917 ..														

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1892	2,214	18	1,063	1,543	467	1,076
1893	1,898	49	1,055	1,709	413	1,296
1894	1,777	41	1,139	1,660	438	1,222
1895	1,685	38	1,072	1,516	414	1,102
1896	1,562	30	1,008	1,485	501	984
1897	1,912	51	1,309	1,784	461	1,323
1898	1,279	31	860	1,460	365	1,095
1899	1,718	29	1,161	1,494	284	1,210
1900	1,741	44	1,008	1,266	214	1,052
1901	1,516	16	847	1,211	240	971
1902	1,345	21	766	1,188	243	945
1903	1,211	17	745	1,249	256	993
1904	1,327	12	810	1,168	218	950
1905	2,919	176	933	1,609	448	1,161
1906	2,217	221	694	1,339	547	792
1907	2,409	215	616	1,525	485	1,040
1908	2,208	316	678	884	93	791
1909	984	308	672	1,234	387	847
1910	949	177	592	955	335	620
1911	1,097	226	729	1,912	383	829
1912	1,058	286	718	1,318	523	795
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.						
	1803.	1809.	1812.	1840	Revision of 1844.	1873.	1905.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mainpuri	*	*	*	94,860	86,253	93,070	1,01,102
Ghiror	72,440	83,562	89,221	96,177	85,563	91,840	1,01,295
Kuraoli	31,818	32,585	32,676	38,428	32,715	41,770	46,853
Tahsil Mainpuri	..	..	..	2,29,465	2,04,531	2,26,680	2,49,250
K·rhal	74,531	84 269	88,226	85,672	75,774	84.710	1,88,333
Barnahal	99,223	1,01,825	1,02,756	87,457	81,980	89,310	
Tahsil Karhal	1,73,754	1,86,094	1,90,982	1,73,129	1,57,754	1,74,020	1,88,333
Alipur Patti	17,637	19,530	20,885	19,798	18,696	21,890	21,176
Bewar	11,867	15,986	17,693	19,823	19,307	24 940	26 060
Kishni	54,754	70,000	78,817	79,695	69,194	77,730	81,945
Bhongaon	..	..	..	1,62,647	1,44,949	1,79,730	1,89,339
Tahsil Bhongaon	..	..	..	2,81,963	2,52,146	3,04,290	3 18,520
Mustafabad	*	*	2,59,874	2,80,898	2.55,376	2,92,880	3,19,840
Tahsil Mustafabad	..	..	2,59,874	2,80,898	2 55,376	2,92,880	3,19,840
Shikohabad..	..	..	2,82,789	2,75,346	2,51,484	2,78,560	2,81,421
Tahsil Shikohabad	..	..	2,82,789	2,75.346	2,51,484	2,78,560	2,81,421
District Total ..	10,00,000	11,10,000	12,00,000	12,40 801	11,21,291	12,76,430	13,57,364

* NOTE—Figures showing the demand at the earlier settlements are not available for these parganas as great portions of them were included in large taluqas, such as Manchhana and Muhammadpur-Labhaua, which comprised villages assessed collectively and not individually, and no record of the assessment village by village, if it was ever made, now exists.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.					
					Cultivated.			Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6			7		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Mainpuri ..	Bhongaon Sauj	1,00,970	10,107	1,11,077	2	7	2	1	0	11
Ghiror ..	Rapri ..	1,01,308	10,131	1,11,439	2	14	5	1	2	10
Kuraoli ..	Kuraoli ..	46,682	4,668	51,350	1	13	10	1	1	2
Tahsil Mainpuri	..	2,48,960	24,906	2,73,866	2	7	5	1	1	9
Bhongon ..	Bhongaon ..	1,88,831	18,883	2,07,714	2	3	1	1	3	0
Bewar ..	Birwar ..	25,881	2,588	2,8469	1	5	9	1	0	5
Alipur Patti ..	Patti Alipur ..	21,119	2,112	23,231	1	12	1	1	3	1
Kishni Nabiganj.	Bhongaon ..	81,903	8,191	90,094	2	8	11	1	4	1
Tahsil Bhongaon	..	3,17,734	31,774	3,49,508	2	2	1	1	3	1
Karhal ..	Etawah ..	94,219	9,455	1,03,674	3	3	4	1	4	6
Barnahal ..	Etawah ..	93,465	9,347	1,02,812	2	13	4	1	12	1
Tahsil Karhal ..	..	1,87,684	18,802	2,06,486	3	0	2	1	7	8
Shikohabad ..	Rapri ..	2,81,308	28,264	3,09,572	2	7	11	1	10	3
Tahsil Shikohabad.	..	2,81,308	28,264	3,09,572	2	7	11	1	10	3
Mustafabad ..	Rapri ..	3,19,605	31,960	3,51,565	3	2	2	1	11	8
Tahsil Mustafabad.	..	3,19,605	31,960	3,51,565	3	2	2	1	11	8
District Total ..	..	13,55,291	1,35,706	14,90,997	2	9	1	1	6	3

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— *Ganja.*	*Charas*	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor, including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1890-91 ..	60	18,490	7,047	2,550	8,820	Not available.		4 503	9 34	34.446	899	277	116	59	92	81	14
1891 92 ..	118	21,036	9,359	2,095	7,485			4,703	10 10	35,466	1,982	305	98	62	91	81	14
1892-93 ..	291	21,808	9,124	2,145	8,010	231 8	21 33	4,627	10 10	36 897	2,032	318	105	60	90	78	15
1893-94 ..	184	25,962	11,626	2,154	8,205	266 33	35 16	3,902	9 17	40,421	1,734	404	108	51	90	81	16
1894-95 ..	243	30,253	11,625	2,626	9,315	211 22	36 19	4,437	10 11	47,028	1,808	431	122	59	87	81	18
1895-96 ..	275	27,190	10,196	2,280	9 852	67 38	51 28	4,310	10 16	43,936	1,580	400	129	56	90	81	18
1896-97 ..	163	19,088	8,743	2,066	7,615	8 23	51 4	3,477	8 33	33,031	1,545	346	100	46	83	79	18
1897-98 ..	195	23,085	9,278	4,417	9 997	1 8	56 27	3,099	9 15	41,530	1,215	408	131	49	82	79	19
1898-99 ..	111	22,466	10,503	4,552	10,915	4 2	64 21	3,823	9 35	41,888	1,939	398	186	50	82	82	19
1899-1900 ..	135	28,668	9,218	4,723	12,813	0 5	49 30	3,061	9 10	50 022	1,720	439	235	49	79	82	20*
1900-01 ..	195	31,791	10,724	4,562	20,960	..	46 0	4,417	10 8	61,938	2,725	441	253	53	79	82	20
1901-02 ..	183	35,458	11,827	4,509	20,000	..	40 0	4,711	11 6	64,870	1,681	489	241	57	79	82	20
1902-03 ..	171	39,688	13 431	4,631	19,988	..	39 37	5,244	13 1	69,736	1,440	543	244	64	80	81	20
1903-04 ..	605	47,236	16,760	4 085	32,260	..	24 0	4 986	11 29	89,184	2,118	633	393	61	78	78	20
1904-05 ..	701	49,134	16,801	4,085	32,980	..	27 0	5,135	12 0	92,167	2,279	658	402	63	79	78	20
1905-06 ..	704	42,419	13,484	4,481	32,500	..	25 0	5,106	11 34	85,333	2,296	581	396	62	77	78	21
1906-07 ..	450	43,533	13,335	3,471	29,123	..	25 39	5,240	12 0	81,845	745	579	355	64	73	62	20
1907-08 ..	221	49,684	12,874	3,555	30,323	..	22 20	5,314	12 4	89,146	2,176	652	370	65	66	62	20
1908-09 ..	135	41,879	10,642	4,215	28,443	..	16 20	5,732	13 25	80,409	2,359	564	347	70	64	62	15
1909-10 ..	132	43,916	11,738	4,225	29,094	..	18 27	6,356	15 18	83,735	1,768	589	355	77	65	62	17
1910-11 ..	132	50,902	13,471	4,370	30,227	..	19 28	7,276	13 3	93,929	1,512	680	364	88	65	62	16
1911-12 ..	66	53,708	13,104	5,005	19,039	..	16 12	8,564	14 2	96,450	1,445	709	350	103	65	61	16
1912-13 ..																	
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	

* Includes one shop for medical purposes (druggist's permits and the like) from the year 1899-1900 to 1905-06.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total. charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	* All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	18,794	1,19,900	1,38,786	2,122
1891-92	20,794	1,19,079	1,40,510	2,912
1892-93	19,465	1,09,018	1,28,527	2,659
1893-94	22,254	1,23,761	1,46,109	3,171
1894-95	25,005	1,13,256	1,38,413	2,739
1895-96	21,979	1,06,949	1,29,310	1,538
1896-97	25,375	93,427	1,19,028	1,728
1897-98	21,297	1,09,428	1,31,825	1,909
1898-99	19,981	1,03,837	1,25,475	1,989
1899-1900	23,320	1,09,031	1,33,930	2,074
1900-01	25,050	1,28,511	1,55,169	1,719†
1901-02	25,972	1,35,378	1,62,940	3,112
1902-03	23,190	1,22,144	1,47,036	3,395
1903-04	21,136	1,27,925	1,50,733	3,203
1904-05	23,975	1,36,083	1,61,715	3,303
1905-06	24,684	1,36,819	1,63,206	4,168
1906-07	24,898	1,44,474	1,71,045	3,102
1907-08	26,272	1,42,422	1,44,117	3,524
1908-09	25,989	1,42,940	1,44,500	3,471
1909-10	27,826	1,69,264	1,71,094	3,579
1910-11	26,339	1,98,798	2,00,553	4,442
1911-12	24,771	1,45,259	1,46,939	4,636
1912-13	27,630	1,60,597	1,62,607	4,229
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				

* Includes receipts from court-fees, copy and water marked paper only.
† Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	34,351	..	..	..	..	983	16,406	141	13,813	838	512	233
1891-92	32,382	..	..	..	..	980	15,001	141	13,817	496	429	90
1892-93	32,441	..	..	..	..	979	15,194	133	13,300	698	358	94
1893-94	30,506	..	..	..	..	973	14,998	121	11,717	509	310	67
1894-95	30,963	..	..	..	..	1,012	15,269	114	11,638	286	465	90
1895-96	29,776	..	..	..	..	999	14,965	114	10,919	167	391	195
1896-97	29,326	1	203	..	..	955	14,353	114	10,618	160	385	109
1897-98	32,116	1	124	..	..	943	15,200	129	12,552	136	438	116
1898-99	31,294	1	182	..	..	945	15,293	131	12,100	251	361	110
1899-1900	29,469	1	177	..	..	909	14,688	111	10,745	44	243	19
1900-01	31,210	1	170	..	..	908	15,165	119	11,852	115	275	30
1901-02	31,246	1	161	..	..	924	15,233	118	11,941	454	252	74
1902-03	30,402	3	185	..	..	952	15,590	112	11,051	163	325	71
1903-04	22,421	3	99	..	..	335	8,850	94	9,743	360	153	43
1904-05	22,384	3	168	..	..	323	8,594	93	9,866	96	121	44
1905-06	22,107	3	156	..	..	316	8,393	94	10,019	112	132	48
1906-07	22,842	4	125	..	..	326	8,801	90	10,533	1,405	164	54
1907-08	21,973	9	418	..	..	320	8,595	86	9,348	277	160	61
1908-09	19,076	7	160	..	..	317	8,341	96	10,060	443	172	55
1909-10	19,821	6	220	..	..	365	9,353	98	9,924	226	177	50
1910-11	21,459	4	206	..	..	397	10,090	106	10,980	134	192	47
1911-12	20,654	4	167	..	..	377	9,487	110	10,825	150	151	31
1912-13	21,862	6	249	..	..	391	9,969	116	11,444	145	159	47
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Mainpuri.				Year.	Tahsil Shikohabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.			Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs. a. p.			Rs.		Rs.
1890-91..	350	5,261	35	4,204-0-0	1891-92 ..	200	3,636	42	4,076
1891-92..	302	4,374	44	4,904-0-0	1892-93 ..	193	3,082	38	3,777
1892-93..	297	4,436	38	4,468 0-0	1893-94 ..	194	3,073	39	3,823
1893-94..	286	4,138	37	3,998-0-0	1894-95 ..	198	3,151	33	3,135
1894-95..	317	4,173	35	3,945-0-0	1895-96 ..	216	3,381	31	3,069
1895-96..	335	4,271	33	3,760-0-0	1896-97 ..	202	3,280	29	2,699
1896-97..	291	4,161	31	3,448-0-0	1897-98 ..	181	2,803	31	2,874
1897-98..	272	4,411	41	5 020-0-0	1898-99 ..	188	2,944	35	3,007
1898-99..	260	4,136	43	5,007-0-0	1899-1900 ..	181	2,909	36	2,908
1899-1900	240	3,500	39	4,066-0-0	1900-01 ..	188	3,062	26	2,234
1900-01..	235	3,783	35	4,349-0-0	1901-02 ..	180	3,139	29	2,553
1901-02..	244	4,001	34	4,196-0-0	1902-03 ..	200	3,353	29	2,536
1902-03..	252	4,100	34	4,117-0-0	1903-04 ..	210	3,415	28	2,393
1903-04..	80	2,179	32	4,135-0-0	1904-05 ..	66	1,866	26	2,191
1904-05..	85	2,220	29	3,850-0 0	1905-06 ..	70	1,944	29	2,587
1905-06..	85	2,130	32	4,205-9-1	1906-07 ..	62	1,792	28	2,499
1906-07..	88	2,266	34	5,253-2-6	1907-08 ..	83	2,350	21	1,929
1907-08..	85	2,254	31	4,017-1-10	1908-09 ..	80	2,251	22	2,052
1908-09..	78	2,135	35	4,446-12-7	1909-10 ..	74	2,088	26	2,298
1909-10..	89	2,376	32	3,905-2-6	1910-11 ..	91	2,414	31	2,695
1910-11..	90	2,366	34	4,455-2-11	1911-12 ..	106	2,665	37	3,059
1911-12..	91	2,365	35	4,298-11-6	1912-13 ..	116	2,905	38	3,189
1912-13..	99	2,628	33	4,036-0-0	1913-14 ..	119	2,942	41	3,545
1913-14..					1914-15 ..				
1914-15..					1915-16 ..				
1915-16..					1916-17 ..				
1916-17..					1917-18 ..				
1917-18..									

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year	Tahsil Bhongaon.				Tahsil Mustafabad.				Tahsil Karhal.			
	Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees	Tax	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91 ..	159	2,294	17	1,066	160	3,064	26	2,693	114	2,211	21	1,774
1891-92 ..	181	2,571	15	952	170	2,807	24	2,525	134	2,167	20	1,659
1892-93 ..	180	2,603	13	872	176	2,918	24	2,525	132	2,164	19	1,612
1893-94 ..	173	2,466	10	638	74	2,902	22	2,334	142	2,341	19	1,612
1894-95 ..	176	2,512	10	689	172	3,010	20	2,310	131	2,193	18	1,665
1895-96 ..	164	2,572	9	541	169	2,671	24	2,341	129	2,171	19	1,578
1896-97 ..	180	2,567	10	610	171	2,630	24	2,352	132	2,192	18	1,334
1897-98 ..	169	2,652	11	703	183	2,951	23	2,305	131	2,242	19	1,517
1898-99 ..	174	2,711	10	623	198	3,241	25	2,336	132	2,296	17	1,226
1899-1900	158	2,563	6	534	187	3,219	25	2,547	136	2,344	15	1,364
1900-01 ..	173	2,775	8	642	187	3,199	29	2,773	133	2,269	18	1,535
1901-02 ..	169	2,640	8	672	177	2,984	30	2,985	134	2,255	17	1,552
1902-03 ..	172	2,664	7	597	179	3,058	26	2,508	139	2,353	17	1,436
1903-04 ..	48	1,243	7	585	83	2,059	17	1,693	58	1,503	12	1,137
1904-05 ..	49	1,317	6	534	60	1,554	18	1,869	59	1,559	11	1,026
1905-06 ..	51	1,444	5	429	61	1,525	19	1,927	57	1,502	10	958
1906-07 ..	44	1,235	5	436	58	1,534	20	2,034	53	1,415	10	880
1907-08 ..	39	1,120	5	360	51	1,278	20	2 096	65	1,692	8	822
1908-09 ..	40	1,103	5	392	56	1,329	20	2,030	69	1,686	10	893
1909-10 ..	53	1,350	5	399	57	1,362	19	1,977	75	1,851	11	947
1910-11 ..	61	1,577	4	360	67	1,672	20	2,119	73	1,810	11	986
1911-12 ..	67	1,702	7	514	71	1,796	21	2,165	32	719	9	659
1912-13 ..	72	1,788	8	603	69	1,769	23	2,289	32	842	11	971
1913-14 ..												
1914-15 ..												
1915-16 ..												
1916-17 ..												
1917-18 ..												

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	2,071	1,222	..	770	39	6,853	..	76,503	..	1,104	23,250	7,745	..	4,112	40,292	..	..
1891-92 ..	2,080	1,487	..	563	33	4,466	..	72,631	..	1,174	22,673	7,851	..	1,944	38.989	..	..
1892-93 ..	2,099	1,563	..	1,577	84	1,339	..	67,943	..	1,192	21,346	7,008	..	2,426	35,971	..	..
1893-94 ..	2,361	1,353	..	574	15	6,282	..	65,894	..	1,240	21,501	6,820	..	2,115	34,218	..	..
1894-95 ..	2,204	1,721	..	518	..	3,898	..	65,699	..	1,239	21,708	7,254	..	2,112	33,386	..	..
1895-96 ..	2,548	1,869	..	495	2,026	5,215	..	62,923	..	1,018	21,810	7,219	..	615	32,261	..	..
1896-97 ..	2,748	1,755	..	1,021	2,015	5.901	..	62,717	..	995	22,342	7,933	..	615	30,832	..	..
1897-98 ..	2,788	1,698	..	875	2,364	3,942	..	69,223	..	1,032	22,731	7,150	..	..	38,310	..	..
1898-99 ..	2,908	2,018	..	938	12,115	5,855	..	64,662	..	1,370	22,656	6,804	..	..	33,117	..	..
1899-1900	2,907	1,791	..	882	4 406	*10,656	..	84,598	..	1,579	24,035	8,450	..	37	47,124	3,073	715
1900-01 ..	3,029	1,611	..	872	6,839	12,560	..	94,863	..	1,707	24,289	8,751	..	..	54,680	3,866	300
1901-02 ..	3,800	1,925	220	40	3,413	13,903	†4,036	92.594	..	1,708	24,764	8,701	948	215	51,394	3,854	1,570
1902-03 ..	4,189	1,891	342	920	3.623	15,138	4,350	1,00,814	2,751	1,452	28,617	9,456	1,094	13	52,999	3,838	1,010
1903-04 ..	4,118	2,022	374	27	6,139	15.645	3,357	94,628	..	1,818	29 032	9,930	1,447	63	47,166	4,333	594
1904-05 ..	3,589	2,663	361	689	4 189	13,826	2,899	99,540	..	1,668	29,150	10,160	1,383	198	53 630	3,056	839
1905-06 ..	3,720	3,044	348	566	3,954	11,395	2,943	1,29.746	..	1,763	34,317	10,610	1,726	391	77,437	3,087	295
1906-07 ..	4,197	2,682	336	594	2,398	11,787	3,063	1,27,980	..	2,216	36,506	10,778	2,069	461	71,463	3,572	415
1907-08 ..	3,883	2,710	286	549	4,010	14,735	2,815	1,14,201	..	3,547	39 099	11,649	2,084	442	52,848	3,531	915
1908-09 ..	5 838	2,985	304	21	2,833	12,195	3,641	1,19,136	..	3,522	45,770	12,049	3,208	477	50,103	4,007	1,001
1909-10 ..	7,017	12,027	365	299	5,572	15,273	2,759	1,11,958	..	3,761	40,924	12,813	2,942	555	47,367	3,596	..
1910-11 ..	9,882	5,855	291	9,852	3,135	16,638	2,789	1,05,200	2,160	2,938	37,338	10,670	2,862	10	45,472	3,618	132
1911-12 ..	15,361	2,876	418	212	7,032	17,327	2,172	1,29,714	2,160	3,437	38,689	10,908	3,135	23	65,987	5,180	195
1912-13 ..	8,894	8,913	482	58	4,216	17,187	2,804	1,14,701	..	3,274	37,275	13,687	3,064	655	51,369	5,264	113
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	

* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XV—(concluded).—*Notified Area Shikohabad.*

Year.	Receipts.									Expenditure.							
	Tax.	Rent	Pound.	Sale proceeds of manure.	Fines.	Contribution.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary.	Total.	Collection and office charges.	Public works.	Education.	Conservancy and lighting.	Contribution.	Miscellaneous.	Extraordinary.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1908-09 ..	3,267	..	611	1,012	13	..	55	..	4,958	471	1,444	..	2,014	..	147	132	4,208
1909-10 ..	3,611	167	1,368	1,305	62	..	42	58	6,613	554	868	..	2,953	..	94	141	3,710
1910-11 ..	3,611	249	980	855	130	..	17	3	5,845	371	2,786	184	2,285	50	56	132	5,864
1911-12 ..	3,720	325	1,441	905	65	..	6	209	6,671	512	1,675	..	2,485	50	2,693	221	7,636
1912-13 ..	3,874	413	906	905	34	..	88	10	6,230	530	2,473	110	2,540	50	81	132	5,916
Notified Area Civil Station Mainpuri.																	
1909-10 ..	273	986	277	15	1	..	430	..	1,982	143	120	..	511	82	419	..	1,275
1910-11 ..	205	1,004	528	15	..	..	451	..	2,203	179	540	..	425	..	320	..	1,464
1911-12 ..	183	837	495	11	1	..	229	..	1,756	212	381	..	372	..	159	..	1,124
1912-13 ..	212	1,327	270	20	..	..	347	..	2,176	214	1,484	50	526	428	176	..	2,878

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Mainpuri.*

Years.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	13,129	..	..	459	..	2,128	15 716	2,451	3,966	..	..	3,690	660	2,576	399	2,862	16,604
1891-92 ..	12,924	..	342	286	..	1,484	15,036	2,570	3,583	..	..	4,330	600	2,417	381	1,904	15,845
1892-93 ..	13,294	..	228	304	..	1,633	15,459	2,731	3,678	..	..	3,773	797	1,907	419	1,641	14,946
1893-94 ..	14,532	..	150	311	..	1,403	16,396	3,015	3,668	..	..	3,748	780	1,540	450	1,018	14,249
1894-95 ..	14,510	..	198	331	..	1,692	16,731	2,771	3,836	..	..	4,000	1,150	3,574	501	1,269	17,131
1895-96 ..	14,773	..	120	426	..	1,501	16,820	3,04[illegible]	3,676	..	..	3,872	970	3,7[illegible]0	538	1,238	17,060
1896-97 ..	13,323	..	114	398	..	1,375	15,210	2,987	3 606	..	..	3,911	790	1,369	542	2,216	15,421
1897-98 ..	13,555	..	222	337	..	2,466	16,580	2,840	3,142	..	..	3,636	2,802	932	624	1,256	15,232
1898 99 ..	14,883	..	297	459	..	1,640	17,279	2,978	3 082	..	..	3,527	730	3,821	789	1,225	16,152
1899-1900	13,428	..	270	508	..	1,660	15 866	2,948	3,221	..	..	4,453	770	4,502	827	1,511	18,232
1900-01 ..	15,576	..	258	408	..	1,707	17,949	2,949	3,307	..	..	4,137	1,163	2,100	1,361	1,490	16,507
1901-02 ..	17,827	..	318	538	..	1,531	20,214	4,188	3,192	..	..	4,377	1,070	1,108	1,392	1,600	16,927
1902-03 ..	17,277	..	161	591	..	2,727	20,756	3,673	3,467	..	..	4,876	1,010	3,024	1,398	1,641	19,089
1903-04 ..	16,086	..	300	705	..	4,651	21,742	4,212	3,809	..	2,212	8,446	1,010	2,425	1,477	1,878	25,469
1904-05 ..	18,512	..	284	423	..	4,424	23 643	4,635	4,286	1,038	1,304	5,485	960	1,299	1,481	1,375	21,863
1905-06 ..	18,820	..	244	558	..	4,383	24,005	4,717	2,859	941	1,401	5,198	1,162	3,250	2,682	1,455	23,665
1906-07 ..	17,811	..	228	605	..	2,700	21,344	5,697	1,717	534	1,291	5,852	1,197	3,370	1,837	1,875	23,400
1907-08 ..	18,017	..	222	630	..	1,976	20,845	6,375	1,517	89	1,218	6,842	1,028	1,298	1,313	1,654	21,334
1908-09 ..	15,694	..	222	644	..	1,794	18,354	6 449	1,825	..	1,148	6,511	1,112	781	1,300	1,281	20,407
1909-10 ..	18,788	..	276	926	..	2,774	22,764	5,473	306	1,141	45	5,903	1,070	718	1,166	6,053	21,875
1910-11 ..	19,267	..	276	689	..	2,315	22,547	5,229	304	1,124	..	5,602	1,049	1,294	1,186	4,945	20,733
1911-12 ..	19,277	..	233	1,439	..	2,886	23,835	2,578	2,574	..	..	7,071	790	3,630	1,118	10,687	28,738
1912-13 ..	21,809	..	233	1,085	..	2,784	25,911	2,570	2,085	2,357	..	6,453	1,290	807	1,118	8,187	24,867
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	
1917-18 ..																	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1912.

Thana.	Sub-inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal police.	Town police.	Rural police.	Road police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mainpuri ..	3	4	49	..	2	125	6
Bhongaon ..	2	1	12	..	10	135	9
Kishni ..	2	1	11	..	..	155	6
Bewar ..	2	1	12	..	..	148	14
Kuraoli .	2	1	12	..	9	155	13
Kura ..	2	1	12	..	..	124	4
Karhal ..	2	1	12	..	12	178	4
Ghiror ..	2	2	15	..	..	127	10
Sirsaganj ..	2	1	15	..	10	183	10
Shikohabad ..	2	2	18	..	19	192	14
Mustafabad ..	2	2	16	..	5	129	6
Eka ..	2	1	13	..	..	108	8
Civil Reserve ..	8	12	65	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	23	130	..	..	..	..
Total ..	34	53	392	..	68	1,759	104

TABLE XVII.—*Education*, 1908.

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	127	4,013	54	6	853	..	120	3,134	54
1897-98 ..	126	3,548	53	6	736	..	119	2,783	53
1898-99 ..	123	4,236	138	6	768	..	116	3,445	138
1899-1900 ..	134	4,652	140	7	861	..	126	3,791	140
1900-01 ..	133	4,701	147	7	882	..	126	3,839	147
1901-02 ..	134	4,541	156	6	828	..	121	3,704	156
1902-03 ..	144	4,843	183	6	788	..	138	4,055	183
1903-04 ..	154	5,016	173	6	752	..	148	4,264	173
1904-05 ..	148	4,678	181	6	776	..	142	3,902	181
1905-06 ..	164	5,991	830	6	877	1	158	5,114	829
1906-07 ..	235	7,169	704	6	886	..	229	6,283	704
1907-08 ..	254	7,943	797	6	946	1	248	6,997	796
1908-09 ..	250	7,757	888	7	1,140	94	242	6,617	794
1909-10 ..	163	7,240	654	7	1,222	..	156	6,018	654
1910-11 ..	157	7,076	980	7	1,144	21	150	5,932	959
1911-12 ..	162	7,810	1,123	7	1,112	1	155	6,698	1,122
1912-13 ..									
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									
1917-18 ..									

List of Schools, 1908.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Mainpuri ..	Mainpuri	High School ..	137
	Ditto	Mission High School ..	130
	Ditto	Vernacular Middle School,	175
	Aunchha	Primary School ..	23
	Jeonti	Ditto ..	25
	Sikandarpur ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ghiror	Ditto ..	41
	Nauner	Ditto ..	45
	Auren	Ditto ..	105
	Naurangpur ..	Ditto ...	17
	Bhatni	Ditto ..	19
	Ghitauli	Ditto ..	29
	Fazilpur	Ditto ..	16
	Kuraoli	Ditto ..	111
	Daulatpur	Ditto ..	63
	Lalpur	Ditto ..	24
	Kuchela	Ditto ..	30
	Lakhaura	Ditto ..	18
	Angautha	Ditto ..	19
	Jawapur	Ditto ..	19
	Usnida	Ditto ..	21
	Tinrauli	Ditto ..	46
	Madhan	Ditto ..	16
	Belehar	Ditto ..	17
	Ikri	Ditto ..	21
	Faizpur	Ditto ..	21
	Isai	Ditto ..	50
	Ganj and Mainpuri free schools.	Ditto ..	196
	Purohitana ..	Girls' School ..	20
	Nauner	Ditto ..	18
	Kuraoli	Ditto ..	16
	Mainpuri	Model School ..	18
	Minrhauli	Aided School ..	19
	Kharpari	Ditto ..	28
	Sonai	Ditto ..	13
	Rasemar	Ditto ..	17
	Sirsa	Ditto ..	12
	Sarai Latif	Ditto ..	32
	Oe	Ditto ..	18
	Thorwa	Ditto ..	1
	Chapri	Ditto ..	19
	Manauna	Ditto ..	16
	Paraunkh	Ditto ..	29
	Sansarpur	Ditto ..	32
	Kason	Ditto ..	16
Shikohabad	Shikohabad ..	Vernacular Middle School,	164
	Sarhupur	Primary School ..	44
	Rajaura	Ditto ..	26
	Bharaul	Ditto ..	22
	Makhanpur ..	Ditto ..	44
	Sothra	Ditto ...	31

List of Schools, 1908—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Shikohabad—(*concluded*).	Labhaua	Primary School ..	54
	Sahnouli	Ditto ..	20
	Madanpur	Ditto ..	31
	Kesri	Ditto ..	25
	Karera	Ditto ..	20
	Aswai	Ditto ..	20
	Simra	Ditto ..	26
	Nagla Gulal ..	Ditto ..	25
	Gurha	Ditto ..	25
	Sirsaganj	Ditto ..	76
	Nain	Ditto ..	27
	Urmara	Ditto ..	23
	Birai Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	19
	Punchha	Ditto ..	23
	Bhadan	Ditto ..	25
	Araon	Ditto ..	23
	Shikohabad ..	Girls' School ..	53
	Makhanpur.. ..	Ditto ..	17
	Dandiamai	Ditto ..	16
	Surajpur	Ditto ..	21
	Orawar	Ditto ..	24
	Salempur	Aided School ..	21
	Tiliani	Ditto ..	22
	Umri	Ditto ..	27
	Jaimai	Ditto ..	26
	Garhsan	Ditto ..	30
	Nasirpur	Ditto ..	17
	Pitepur	Ditto ..	34
Karhal ..	Karhal	Vernacular Middle School	93
	Barnahal	Primary School ..	55
	Dihuli	Ditto ..	33
	Sahan	Ditto ..	12
	Chandikra	Ditto ..	20
	Harwai	Ditto ..	23
	Rampur	Ditto ..	20
	Terha Nawa ..	Ditto ..	19
	Rahmatullahpur ..	Ditto ..	15
	Takhrau	Ditto ..	29
	Karhal	Aided Girls' School ..	24
	Kamalpur	Aided School ..	14
	Nagla Dayal ..	Ditto ..	26
	Chandpur	Ditto ..	21
	Dundgaon	Ditto ..	16
	Terha	Ditto ..	16
Bhongaon..	Bhongaon	Vernacular Middle School	143
	Ali Khera	Primary School ..	121
	Kirpalpur	Ditto ..	50
	Kirpia	Ditto ..	72
	Kishni	Ditto ..	51
	Allahabad	Ditto ..	62
	Bewar	Ditto ..	92

List of Schools, 1908—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bhongaon—(*concluded*).	Kusmara	Primary School ..	49
	Torarpur	Ditto ..	40
	Sultanganj	Ditto ..	33
	Kinawar	Ditto ..	28
	Katra Saman ..	Ditto ..	34
	Aurandh	Ditto ..	49
	Aghar	Ditto ..	23
	Jagatpur	Ditto ..	41
	Naigawan	Ditto ..	26
	Tarha	Ditto ..	31
	Gujarpur	Ditto ..	25
	Ratanpur	Ditto ..	19
	Garhia	Ditto ..	30
	Pharenji	Ditto ..	19
	Deoganj	Ditto ..	28
	Kaithauli	Ditto ..	20
	Sugaon	Ditto ..	28
	Sahara	Ditto ..	56
	Humayunpur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Nagla Penth ..	Ditto ..	24
	Sakra	Ditto ..	23
	Nabiganj	Ditto ..	40
	Chhachha	Ditto ..	36
	Jaramai	Ditto ..	19
	Ajitganj	Ditto ..	27
	Bewar	Girls' School ..	22
	Kusmara	Ditto ..	15
	Ali Khera	Ditto ..	19
	Bichnwan	Aided School ..	38
	Barauli	Ditto ..	18
	Jarauli	Ditto ..	16
	Hindupur	Ditto ..	22
	Barhat	Ditto ..	23
	Bhainsrauli ..	Ditto ..	25
	Mangaon	Ditto ..	18
	Tiliani	Ditto ..	18
	Chilaunsa	Ditto ..	29
Mustafabad	Josrana	Primary School ..	54
	Parham	Ditto ..	54
	Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	28
	Uresar	Ditto ..	47
	Khairgarh	Ditto ..	54
	Paindhat	Ditto ..	22
	Pharha	Ditto ..	40
	Baragaon	Ditto ..	20
	Bhadana	Ditto ..	26
	Kusiari	Ditto ..	19
	Hatwant	Ditto ..	21
	Jhapara	Ditto ..	19
	Eka	Ditto ..	37
	Kaurara Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	10
	Hatauli Jaisinghpur ..	Ditto ..	18

List of Schools, 1908—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Mustafabad—(*concluded*).	Nagla Dhir.. ..	Primary School ..	21
	Bairne Sanaura ..	Ditto ..	18
	Sunao	Ditto ..	14
	Kailai	Ditto ..	17
	Pilakhtar	Ditto ..	31
	Bahat	Ditto ..	15
	Khudadadpur ..	Ditto ..	11
	Keshpur	Ditto ..	13
	Kharirgarh.. ..	Aided Girls' School ..	22
	Tharaua	Aided School ..	28
	Sankhni	Ditto ..	20
	Katena Harsa ..	Ditto ..	16
	Kharit Milaoli ..	Ditto ..	28
	Nizampur	Ditto ..	18
	Kanwara	Ditto ..	21
	Rampur	Ditto ..	16

ROADS, 1908.

	Miles	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
(i) Grand Trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.	37	2	510
(ii) Agra, Mainpuri and Bhongaon Trunk road ..	45	6	557
*(iii) Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road	20	1	93
Total ..	103	2	500
A.—Local.			
I-A.—First-class metalled roads bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Etah and Shikohabad road	19	7	590
†(ii) Shikohabad railway feeder road	1	4	180
(iii) Jasrana and Mustafabad road	6	7	500
(iv) Sirsaganj and Batesar road	2	2	280
‡(v) Ghiror and Jasrana road	9	5	222
‡(vi) Ghiror Kasma railway feeder road	3	2	180
Station roads.			
(i) Post-office to cricket-ground road			
(ii) Great circular road			
(iii) Little " "			
(iv) Sansarpur junction			
(v) Ditto to dâk bungalow road			
(vi) Cricket-ground to Bhongaon road			
(vii) Encamping-ground road			
(viii) Police lines road..	15	7	307
(ix) Church to Judge's court road			
(x) Judge's court to Isan Nadi road			
(xi) Church to Isan Nadi road			
(xii) Post-office to Collector's kachahri road			
(xiii) Kachahri junction road			
(xiv) Jail road			
(xv) Judge's court to city road			
(xvi) City to Devi road..			
Total ..	59	5	279
I-B.—First-class local metalled roads partially bridged and drained.§			
(i) Mainpuri and Kuraoli road..	11	4	130
(ii) Mainpuri and Etawah road..	18	4	0
(iii) Shikohabad and Sirsaganj road	7	2	0
(iv) Shikohabad and Batesar road	8	3	0
(v) Kaurara railway feeder road	1	2	190
Total ..	46	7	320

* Provincialized from 1st April 1908.

† Provincialized vide G. O. No. $\frac{197}{\text{XII.B-4}}$, dated 14th May 1913.

‡ Raised and metalled in 1907-08.

§ Actually bridged and drained throughout.

ROADS, 1908—*(concluded).*

	Miles	fur.	ft.
II-B.—Second-class unmetalled roads.			
(i) Shikohabad and Batesar road	3	0	0
(ii) Ghiror and Kuraoli road	18	0	0
(iii) Jasrana and Baragaon road	2	3	0
(iv) Sirsaganj and Araon road	6	4	0
(v) Sirsaganj and Etawah road	12	0	0
(vi) Mustafabad and Pharha road	5	6	0
(vii) Sirsaganj and Karhal road	16	0	0
(viii) Karhal and Kishni road	19	4	0
(ix) Bhadan railway feeder road	2	0	0
(x) Mainpuri, Bhanwat and Saman road	17	0	0
(xi) Karimganj and Bichhwan road	3	0	0
(xii) Makhanpur railway station road	0	5	0
(xiii) Ohhachha and Ali-Khera road	3	0	0
(xiv) Madar Darwaza road and Isan Nadi road to distillery road.	1	0	0
Total ..	109	6	0
III.—Third-class roads banked and surfaced but not drained.			
(i) Mustafabad and Paindhat road	2	4	0
(ii) Mainpuri and Sirsaganj road	23	4	0
(iii) Sirsaganj and Batesar road	7	3	0
(iv) Ghiror and Karhal road	15	2	0
(v) Shikohabad and Mustafabad road	12	0	0
Total ..	60	5	0
IV.—Fourth-class roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Paindhat and Kailai road	3	0	0
(ii) Mustafabad and Kana-Kuan road	3	0	0
(iii) Kusiari and Pachawar road	4	7	0
(iv) Ghiror and Pachawar road	5	0	0
(v) Kalhor to Jarara road	2	0	0
(vi) Jawapur aud Dannahar road	5	0	0
(vii) Nagaria to Gangsi road	7	0	0
(viii) Pul Pachawar to Nagla Fateh Khan road ..	5	0	0
(ix) Pul Aurangabad to Pul Patikra and Baragaon road ..	12	0	0
(x) Nagla Salehi to Kusiari and Baragaon road ..	12	0	0
*(xi) Mota Alipur road	7	0	0
Total ..	65	7	0
GRAND TOTAL ..	446	1	439

* Banked and dressed in 1908.

FERRIES, 1908.

River.	Name of ferry.	Name of village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.	
					Rs.	
Kali Nadi.	Rajghat ..	Rajghat ..	Bhongaon ..	District Board	540	Lease-money for 1908-09.
	Bhanau, Mazra Aurindh.	Bhanau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	745	
	Hannu Khera ..	Hannu Khera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	870	
	Kakarghata ..	Kakarghata ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	130	
	Alupura ..	Alupura ..	Mainpuri ..	Ditto ..	690	

POST-OFFICES, 1908.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.	Management.
Mainpuri ..	Mainpuri	Head office ..	Imperial.
	Mainpuri city ..	Sub-office ..	
	Kuraoli	Ditto ..	
	Aunchha	Branch office ..	
	Jeonti	Ditto ..	
	Kuchela	Ditto ..	
	Ghiror	Ditto ..	
Bhongaon ..	Sultanganj	Branch office ..	
	Bhongaon	Sub-office ..	
	Bewar	Ditto ..	
	Kishni	Ditto ..	
	Alipur Patti ..	Branch office ..	
	Kusmara	Ditto ..	
	Nabiganj	Ditto ..	
Karhal ..	Karhal	Sub-office ..	
	Barnahal	Branch office ..	
	Kurra	Ditto ..	
Shikohabad ..	Shikohabad ..	Sub-office ..	
	Shikohabad R. S. ..	Ditto ..	
	Sirsaganj	Ditto ..	
	Bara Bazar	Branch office ..	
	Bhadan	Ditto ..	
	Bharaul	Ditto ..	
	Madanpur	Ditto ..	
	Makhanpur ..	Ditto ..	
	Nasirpur	Ditto ..	
	Tiliani	Ditto ..	
	Urmara	Ditto ..	
Mustafabad ..	Khairgarh	Branch office ..	
	Jasrana	Sub-office ..	
	Eka	Branch office ..	
	Mustafabad	Ditto ..	
	Pharha	Ditto ..	
	Parham	Ditto ..	
	Uresar	Ditto ..	

MARKETS, 1908.

Tahsils.	Towns or villages.	Market days.
Mainpuri ..	Manchhana	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Nauner	Monday.
	Kuraoli	Monday and Friday.
	Ghiror	Tuesday and Friday.
	Darbah	Monday and Thursday.
	Kosma	Sunday and Thursday.
Bhongaon ..	Allahabad	Monday and Friday.
	Aung	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kundi	Wednesday and Sunday.
	Tarapur, mazra Hatpao ..	Ditto.
	Kusmara	Monday and Thursday.
	Bewar	Tuesday and Friday.
	Katra, mazra Saman ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chaurai pur	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kishni	Ditto.
	Mahuli-Shamsherganj ..	Monday and Friday.
	Ramnagar	Monday and Thursday.
	Nabiganj	Ditto.
	Arsara	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Kumhaul	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Laigaon	Sunday and Thursday.
	Chitain	Monday and Friday.
	Ali Khera . ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Barauli	Friday.
	Lalupura	Wednesday.
Karhal ..	Karhal	Sunday and Thursday.
	Kishanpur, mazra Patara	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kurra Khas	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Rampura, mazra Kurra ..	Thursday and Saturday.
	Makhiani, mazra Ninauli	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Urthan	Monday and Friday.
	Dalelnagar	Ditto.
	Dihuli	Monday and Saturday
	Nawa Tehragaon ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Shikohabad ..	Shikohabad	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sirsaganj	Monday and Wednesday.
	Bharaul	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Sarhupur	Tuesday and Friday.
Mustafabad ..	Khairgarh	Monday and Friday.
	Mustafabad	Sunday and Thursday.
	Parham	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Pharha	Monday and Friday.
	Uresar Gajadhar Singh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Jasrana	Six days except Monday.
	Bahat	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Kusiari	Ditto.
	Shekhupur Hatwant ..	Thursday.

FAIRS, 1908.

Tahsils.	Locality.	Name of fairs.	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Mainpuri	Mainpuri ..	Hardal ..	Sawan Sudi 15th ..	200
	Ditto ..	Devi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	10,000
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Ditto 8th ..	4,000
	Aunchha ..	Raghraj ..	Ditto 9th ..	400
	Ditto ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon Sudi 15th..	6,000
	Bidhauli ..	Makrand ..	Katik Sudi 15th ..	1,000
	Sujrai ..	Tij fair ..	Chait Badi 3rd ..	700
	Fatehganjpur..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	500
	Sarhpura ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Isai Sarai ..	Do ..	Bhadon Sudi 14th..	50
Bhongaon	Allahabad ..	Kale Khan ..	On every Thursday..	500
	Ditto ..	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 6th ..	4,000
	Aungh ..	Do. ..	Ditto 15th ..	250
	Kusmara ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 13th..	25
	Chaunraipur ..	Devi ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	400
	Mahul-i-Shamsherganj.	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	300
	Ditto ..	Mahadeo ..	Ditto ..	100
	Laigaon ..	Do ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	800
	Banakia ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 13th ..	200
	Nagla Debi ..	Devi ..	Baisakh Sudi 13th..	300
	Jakha ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	1,200
	Manchhana ..	Do. ..	Ditto 8th ..	2,000
	Ratanpur Bara,	Do. ..	Chait and Kuar ..	2,000
	Bhanwat ..	Mahadeo ..	Katik Sudi 2nd ..	500 & 1,500
	Sakat Bewar ..	Devi ..	Ditto 10th & 15th	400
	Dayanatnagar, Mota.	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	1,000
	Baghera ..	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 1st to 9th	300
	Tarha ..	Ram Nawmi ..	15th Chait to 15th Baisakh.	400
	Dhamianpur ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th..	400
	Alipur-Keshonpur.	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 6th ..	300
	Naigawan Kheria	Ram Nawmi ..	Ditto 9th ..	150
	Jatpura ..	Churesar ..	Katik Sudi 1st ..	600
	Hindupur ..	Dhanush-Jug..	Aghan Sudi 5th to 15th.	125
	Nagla Barua Nadi	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 5th ..	50
	Sheopura ..	Bhairon ..	Ditto 9th ..	250
	Patna Filua ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Badi 13th ..	..
	Madhkarpur ..	Astik	On every Monday, in	200 each
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Chait and Kuar Sudi 9th.	
	Dharmau ..	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th and Badi 8th.	400 each
	Sahara ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	200
	Chhachha ..	Sobal Sunt ..	Every Sunday ..	25
	Jogpur	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Sudi 13th..	1,000 each
	Mazra Debipur		Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	

FAIRS, 1908—*(concluded)*.

Tahsils.	Locality	Name of fairs.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bhongaon —*(concld.)*.	Alipur Patti ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
	Sanda ..	Do. ..	Phagun Sudi 13th ..	600
	Chandpur ..	Devi ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Asarh Sudi 15th ..	500
	Partabpur ..	Badla Shah ..	Magh Sudi 5th ..	200
	Rui Sanaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th ..	4,000
	Bhongaon ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 13th ..	10,000
Karhal ..	Karhal ..	Jabahar ..	Bhadon Badi 12th ..	200
	Ditto ..	Nemnath ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	500
	Ditto ..	Jagdhar ..	Kartik Badi 2nd ..	150
	Ditto ..	Devi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	800
	Kurra Khas ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Urhan ..	Jidhikar ..	Kartik Sudi 15th ..	200
	Dihuli ..	Do. ..	Bhadon Badi 12th ..	350
	Kirthua ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 14th ..	200
	Rajpur ..	Hanuman ..	Kartik Sudi 15th ..	200
	Gambhira ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 2nd ..	200
	Andani ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 13th ..	200
	Sahan ..	Devi ..	Baisak Badi 3rd ..	200
	Bansak ..	Do. ..	Kuar Badi 9th ..	200
	Udhan ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	150
	Dundwa ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	150
	Bharti ..	Bhairon ..	Ditto 11th ..	150
	Patara ..	Bahabar Nath ..	Chait Sudi 15th ..	300
	Ujhiyani ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun Badi 14th ..	200
	Nitaoli ..	Devi ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	300
	Bhagwatipur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Mansarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto 9th ..	200
	Sanupura ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	200
	Barnahal ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	400
	Lakhanmau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	150
	Kumheri ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th ..	200
	Chandikra ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Sudi 3rd ..	250
Mustafabad.	Mustafabad ..	Ramnaumi ..	In Chait ..	1,000
	Pirthipur ..	Nagarsen ..	Baisakh Sudi 8th ..	500
	Santhi ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun 13th ..	3,000
	Paindhat ..	Jakhia ..	In Magh, when full moon is visible on Sunday.	20,000

ETAH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XII

OF THE

District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES.
1920.

CONTENTS.

		Pages.
1.	Notes	1—
2.	TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911	
3.	TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911	
4.	TABLE III.—Vital Statistics	
5.	TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause	
6.	TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1326 fasli ..	
7.	TABLE VI.—Areas in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etah ..	
8.	TABLE VI.— Ditto Ditto Kasganj	
9.	TABLE VI.— Ditto Ditto Aliganj	
10.	TABLE VI.— Ditto Ditto Jalesar	
11.	TABLE VII.—Criminal justice	
12.	TABLE VIII.—Cognisable crime	
13.	TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements	
14.	TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1326 fasli	
15.	TABLE XI.—Excise	
16.	TABLE XII.—Stamps	
17.	TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	
18.	TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils	
19.	TABLE XV.—District Board	
20.	TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etah	
21.	TABLE XVI.— Ditto Soron	
22.	TABLE XVI.— Ditto Jalesar	
23.	TABLE XVI.— Ditto Kasganj	
24.	TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1920	
25.	TABLE XVIII.—Education	
26.	List of schools in the Etah district, 1920	
27.	,, roads ditto	
28.	,, ferries ditto	
29.	,, post offices ditto	
30.	,, markets ditto	
31.	,, fairs ditto	

FOREWORD.

THE notes in this volume bring the information up to the end of March 1919, and where available up to March 1920, while the census figures of 1911 have also been incorporated in the tables where necessary.

ETAH: RAJ NARAIN.

The 13th May, 1920.

District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, vol. XII, Etah.

Page 7.—FERRIES AT KALI NADI.

There are a number of other privately owned ferries besides those mentioned at various points.

Page 10.—IMPROVEMENT OF ETAH DRAINAGE.

The following improvements have been effected in the drainage in the neighbourhood of Etah :—

(1) Digging the Asroli drain to the Isan Nadi.

(2) The clearance of Mayne's cut to a proper gradient.

(3) The construction of a flood embankment to the north-east of Etah.

(4) The construction of a drain from the jail, crossing the Grand Trunk road by a bridge and fall and discharging into Mayne's cut.

(5) The rectification of the Kak Nadi by digging a channel 15 feet wide along its course in the immediate vicinity of Etah town from the Amanpur road bridge to a bridge across the Grand Trunk road.

(6) The cutting through of the Bandi distributary embankment at the point where it crosses the Kak Nadi, thus allowing a free flow for flood.

Page 12.—USAR RECLAMATION.

The Irrigation department is also carrying out experimental floodings of selected areas. This will spread over a long period before any decision is arrived at.

Page 15.—HOG DEER AND BLACK PARTRIDGES.

No hog deer has been seen for many years now. They are probably extinct. Too much shooting, combined with bad seasons, so reduced the number of black partridges that in 1916 it was deemed necessary to protect them, and their shooting is now prohibited.

Page 17.—CATTLE CENSUS.

There have been two census after 1909. In the census of 1915 bulls and bullocks showed an increase, being, 171,643 against 157,760 in 1909. There was a slight increase also in cow buffaloes 1,08,713 against 1,08,006. As regards cows,

male bullocks, and young stock there was a considerable drop as compared with the figures of 1909 as shown below:—

	1909.	1915.
Cows	68,343	63,960
Male buffaloes	20,230	17,011
Young stock	174,742	170,145

The census of 1920, which was taken recently, returned a considerable decrease in the number of all classes of cattle. The decrease is most marked in the case of bulls and bullocks while the position in respect of all heads of cattle is worse than that of 1909. The total number of all heads of cattle in the district in 1920 decreased by 137,858 when compared with the census made in 1915 and by 101,318 when compared with the census of 1909.

The considerable falling off in the number of cattle in 1920 is mainly due to the severe fodder famine of 1918, aggravated as it was by the export of a considerable quantity of fodder from the district immediately preceding the fodder famine. A large number of cattle were sold away to butchers for less than the value of their skins and many others died of hunger or disease due to bad breeding.

Page 19.—KASGANJ VETERINARY DISPENSARY.

A veterinary dispensary was also opened at Kasganj in 1916 in a hired building. It has been doing useful work like the dispensary at Etah and promises to become a permanent institution, though for want of a sutiable building its progress is much hampered. A horse stallion is also maintained in the Veterinary Hospital, Etah, at the expense of the district board.

Page 19.—RAINFALL.

The dry cycle which began in 1897 culminated in 1913—15 when a considerable portion of the district nearly escaped famine. In 1916-17 the average rainfall was over 37 inches, but in 1918 it came down to just 10 inches, while in 1919 it again rose to nearly 35 inches. The excessive rainfall in 1917 and 1919 did some mischief. The bund near Kadarganj was broken and part of Kadarganj was inundated as also the village Himmatnagar Bajhera on the banks of the Ganges. The district apparently is passing through another cycle of wet years.

Page 21.—VITAL STATISTICS.

The death-rate was abnormal in 1908 and 1918 when it rose to 65·94 and 89·99 per mille respectively. In 1908 malarial fever raged in an epidemic form in the district, while in 1918 the terrible scourge of influenza claimed a heavy death roll. It is curious that in those years and in the year following the recorded birth-rate also fell appreciably. Although birth-rate has all along been over 40 per mille, in 1909 it fell down to as low as 29·96 while in 1918 and 1919 it was 36·66 and 33·75 per mille respectively.

Page 22.—CHOLERA.

Cholera appeared in an epidemic form in 1915 when the total number of deaths from cholera was 844. In other years the death-rate from cholera was considerably lower.

Page 22.—FEVER.

In 1908 the total number of deaths from fever was 44,760 in the district which number is nearly double of the number of deaths in a normal year.

Even this figure was considerably exceeded in 1918 when a severe epidemic of influenza visited the district. The total number of deaths recorded from fever in 1918 is no less than 70,833.

Page 22.—PLAGUE.

Plague again appeared in the district in 1910 and 1911 when it claimed 3,297 and 5,272 persons respectively. It was, however, less virulent than the visitations of 1905 and 1907. The results from the campaign against rats were practically nil and it had therefore to be abandoned.

Page 23.—SMALL-POX.

In 1919 the number of deaths from small-pox was 339 while for the remaining years the figures are insignificant.

Page 33.—WELLS.

The total number of masonry wells is now 20,499. Of these 15,589 were used in 1326 fasli and the remaining 4,910 were not brought into use. Besides these the total number of non-masonry wells in the district is 31,379. The very large increase in the number of wells is mainly due to liberal takavi advances under the Land Improvement Act.

Page 34.—WELLS.

Mention must also be made of the Garwari wells. These are cylinders built of roughly shaped blocks of wood, two or three inches thick, which are threaded on to poles and used as linings in kachcha wells. They are also used for the repair of pakka wells of which the masonry lining has broken low down. Provided the water level keeps up to the top of the garwari, these are fairly stable, and will last for 40 or 50 years. They cost from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60 according to diameter.

Page 37.—ETAWAH BRANCH.

The Etawah branch canal has been out of use for many years, the work being done by a distributary running along side it.

Page 38.—HATHRAS BRANCH, GANGES CANAL.

This branch was formally opened for irrigation on the 16th December, 1912, and has been of great benefit to the western part of Jalesar tahsil. Passing as it does through the brackish water tract where wells are practically of no use in seasons of insufficient rainfall, it has made fertile a large area, which was formerly dry. A good part of the brackish tract, however, is still unserved, and as the canal has clearly reached the limits of its present capacity, if indeed it is not attempting a little too much there seems no hope for the remainder unless the Muttra experiments prove that the Brownlie tube wells can be used with success. In the drought of 1918 canal irrigation from this branch was distinctly unsatisfactory and complaints were very frequent.

Page 40.—NADRAI AQUEDUCT.

A sudden flood which came down the Kali Nadi in 1916 rose to the top of the arches and subjected the aqueduct to a severe test to which it was fortunately equal.

Page 42.—PUMPING PLANTS.

In 1915 several pumping plants were set up in this district with the aid of the Agricultural department. Two oil engines were first set up at Bara Gaun and Kendi in pargana Pachlana by Thakurs Madho Singh and Sultan Singh. These were followed by others at Kason Nizampur (Bohrey Jamna Dass), Etah (A. P. Mission), Kasganj (Rao Maharaj Singh) and Bilram (Lala Raghuraj Singh). Existing wells were used—the water supply when

necessary, being increased by means of a tube sunk through the mota.

Page 47.—FAMINES.

In 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1918 rains were in great deficiency and there was considerable distress, though beyond some suspension and remission of revenue and liberal takavi advances, no further measures were needed. The drought of 1914 as also of 1918 hit the cattle worst. Fodder was exceedingly scarce and towards the end of the period cattle were sold for less than the value of their skins.

Page 48.—FLOODS.

The tarai tract immediately above the railway embankment between Manpur Nagaria and Kachla Ghat suffered much from inundations which were held up by the embankment. An escape was made through the embankment but proved insufficient, and a 6-mile long bund was built in 1916 to protect the area. The excessive rainfall of 1917 and 1919 also produced local floods near Kadarganj where a bund was broken. Part of Kadarganj was inundated as also Himmat Nagar Bajhera, a village on the bank of the Ganges.

Page 57.—INDIGO FACTORIES AND FLOUR GINNING MILLS.

In 1914 when the Great War broke out there was only a single small indigo factory belonging to Lala Murli Dhar of Mirahchi at work in the district. The war led to the reopening of a large number of the less hopelessly derelict factories but owing to certain causes the revival proved to be only temporary.

The Etah ginning factory has ceased to exist. A ginning factory is, however, working at Ganj Dundwara. There are also a number of flour mills in the district.

Page 59.—TRADE CENTRES.

The town of Ganj Dundwara has come into prominence as a large exporting centre. A godown belonging to Messrs. Ralli Brothers was working there for several years, but has recently been discontinued. Formerly there were two cotton ginning factories and presses, but owing to disturbances in trade consequent on the Great War one of the factories has been removed. Ganj Dundwara is very indifferently served by roads. It can only be reached by way of very sandy kachcha roads, though a short portion of 8 miles from Sidhpura has recently been metalled.

Page 60.—FAIRS.

Mention must also be made of the Urs fair at Marehra which is held every year in the month of Rajab in commemoration of the death of Saiyid Shah Abdul Hasan, late Sajjada Nashin of the Marehra dargah. About 10,000 people assemble at the fair from neighbouring districts. The management is in the hands of Saiyid Mehdi Hasan, Sajjada Nashin, to whose exertions the increasing importance of the fair is due.

Page 61.—COMMUNICATIONS.

The metalled road from Etah to Aliganj has been completed. The bridge over the Kali Nadi at Dhumri has still to be constructed on this road and the proposal has not advanced beyond the project stage.

The road from Ganj Dundwara to Sidhpura is also in course of being metalled, while the portion of the road between Sidhpura and Bakawali has already been consolidated.

A new diversion of the Etah-Awah-Jalesar road has recently been constructed near Jalesar straightening the course of the Etah-Muttra road. Through traffic to Jalesar road railway station from Awah and Etah now uses this road without passing as before through Jalesar bazar and the journey itself has been shortened by nearly a mile.

The road from Sidhpura to Bakauli should be continued to Etah. A project has been prepared for the metalling of the road from Aliganj to the border of the Farrukhabad district whence a metalled road already leads to Kaimganj and so to Fatehgarh. Other useful roads which could be metalled are (1) from Kasganj to Sidhpura and Dhumri, (2) from Dhumri to Patiali and Ganj Dundwara, (3) from Jalesar to Hathras and (4) from Awah to Tundla. A project is also being prepared for raising and metalling the road from Soron to Garhia Ghat, the whole cost being generously borne by Seth Lachman Das Gangasagar of Khurja.

Many years ago, the road from Aliganj to Farrukhabad was metalled but subsequently allowed to go into disrepair though much of it still remains.

Page 62.—RAILWAY LINE FROM KASGANJ TO AGRA.

The original proposal to construct a line from Kasganj through Etah and Jalesar to Jalesar road station on the East

Indian Railway was modified, and survey operations were undertaken for constructing a line from Kasganj to Agra passing through Etah and Jalesar in this district, at the instance of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway Company. Owing to the war, however, further action had to be postponed.

Page 64.—BUNGALOWS.

The bungalow at Bhadwas has ceased to exist. Two canal rest houses at Locha Naharpur and Kazipur Badanpur have also been provided on the new Hathras branch canal in the western portion of the Jalesar Tahsil. There is no canal rest house at Etah. The existing canal rest houses are distributed over the various divisions as follows :—

MAT BRANCH DIVISION.

1. Launcha Inspection House.
2. Qazipur ,, ,,

ALIGARH DIVISION.

1. Tatarpur Inspection House.
2. Tilokpur ,, ,,
3. Pilkhatra ,, ,,
4. Borrah ,, ,,
5. Jalesar ,, ,,

MAINPURI DIVISION.

1. Sunna Inspection house.
2. Bajhera ,, ,,
3. Kartala ,, ,,
4. Chachena ,, ,,

NARORA DIVISION.

1. Nawabpur Inspection House,
2. Kinawah ,, ,,
3. Nadrai ,, ,,
4. Gorah ,, ,,
5. Badhari Kalan ,, ,,
6. Amanpur ,, ,,
7. Sewanpur ,, ,,
8. Keloni ,, ,,
9. Dhumri ,, ,,
10. Mundha ,, ,,
11. Sikandarpur ,, Bungalow.

12. Pehra Inspection House.

Page 67.—CENSUS, 1911 (NEW PARAGRAPH).

The enumeration in 1911 took place on the 10th March, 1911. The district total stood at 8,71,907, a slight rise over the figure of 1901 (863,948). The average density of the population per square mile of total area advanced from 499·1 at the census of 1901 to 504 in 1911. As in 1901 the number of males (474,576) was larger than that of females (397,421.) It is remarkable that the population of Etah and Jalesar tahsils decreased by 12,943 and 8,727, respectively, while Kasganj advanced by 8,978 persons and Aliganj by no less than 20,741. This was probably partly due to the effects of the famine of 1907-8 from which Etah and Jalesar tahsils suffered the most.

The census figures show that in 1911 the district contained 764,824 Hindus, 91,399 Muhammadans and 15,774 others.

Page 69.—RELIGIONS.

There is a very remarkable increase in the number of Christians as returned in the census of 1911. From a very small beginning of 117 Christians in the district in 1881 the population steadily rose and the total number now is 11,077. There are now four ministers and the Church Missionary Society has taken over the work of the Methodist Mission also. The converts to Christianity still come from the lowest strata of Hindu society.

The number of Hindus have increased by 5,932 in the census of 1911 while Muhammadans actually show a decrease by 1,098 compared with the figures of the census of 1901. It is not known what this decrease is due to. The number of Sikhs in the district has also declined from 779 to 403 and Jains from 4,344 to 4,292. The Aryas, on the other hand, have increased from 3,069 to 4,536. There is no Jew in the district now.

Page 84.—CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In 1916 the settlements of Aherias and Haburas at Awah, Chamkari (Etah) and Amanpur were all removed to the Salvation Army settlement at Kashipur and Najibabad (Bijnor district) under section 12, Act III of 1911. In 1917 the Haburas of the settlement at Sidhpura were similarly deported to Cawnpore. Other members of the criminal tribes who have had previous convictions have been registered under section 5 of

the same Act and their movements have been restricted.

Page 87.—PRINTING PRESSES AND PERIODICALS.

There are now six printing presses in this district, three at Etah, two at Kasganj and one at Jalesar. All of them print Nagri and Urdu characters. Three newspapers are also printed and issued periodically in this district, two in Hindi printed at the United Provinces Art Printing Works, Kasganj, one named "Mittra" edited by Lala Hundi Lal and another named "Dhanwantri" edited by Pandit Radha Ballabh, while the third is an Urdu fortnightly called "Etah District Magazine" edited by Pandit Jai Nandan and printed at Chanakya Press, Etah. These periodicals have not yet gained any importance and command very little circulation.

Page 89.—MAXWELL FAMILY.

The Maxwell family have left the district and gone away to England. They have sold away all the villages formerly belonging to the Raur concern.

Page 92.—AWA ESTATE.

The Awa Estate, after the death of Raja Balwant Singh in June 1909, passed into the hands of certain trustees under a will executed by the late Raja. At the request of the trustees and the Rani (widow of the late Raja Balwant Singh) the Government took the management of the estate under the Court of Wards at the close of 1910 for the period of the minority of Raja Suryapal Singh. The estate was managed under a special scheme and was released in October 1917 when the present Raja came of age.

Page 92.—UMARGARH ESTATE.

The estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards since October 1912. The owner (widow of Thakur Netrapal Singh) for the most part resides in Jaipur.

Page 92.—RIJAUR ESTATE.

Raja Sanwal Singh died on the 17th September, 1919. He left two widows and a litigation took place between them for the succession. Thakur Harchand Singh was also one of the claimants. The revenue courts have decided in favour of the elder Rani who is now managing the estate.

Page 95.—RAMPUR ESTATE.

In 1916 the Court of Wards again assumed the management owing to the incapacity of the Rani to manage it herself.

Page 95.—RAMPUR RATHOR FAMILY.

A junior branch of the family is settled at Sarnau. It is now represented by Thakur Durbijai Singh, whose great-grand-father's own brother was the father of the late Raja Ram Chandar Singh.

Page 96.—KAYASTHS OF KASGANJ.

The estate was sold in execution of a decree and purchased by the Raja of Awa some time ago. Rao Maharaj Singh, however, succeeded in getting his portion released by order of the Privy Council and the residue so left is now held in his name. It is also encumbered and proceedings are in train for taking it under the management of the Court of Wards.

Page 97.—MAREHRA SAIYIDS AND DARGAH MUAFI.

Besides the pension there are three different classes of muafi grants—

(1) The dargah muafi grant comprises 12 villages. In regard to these the original arrangement was that the rents of the muafi villages were released by the Muhammadan rulers in favour of the dargah. When the earlier settlements were made, the names of the Saiyids in possession were, apparently through a mistake of the settlement officers, recorded as zamindars holding revenue-free, the amount only of the revenue being shown as payable to the dargah. Subsequently the Saiyids became much indebted and have now, for the most part, alienated their zamindari rights in favour of outsiders. Moreover, a claim was set up and admitted in 1853 by Government that the Saiyids were entitled to half the revenue for their own maintenance and, further, it has been laid down by the Honourable High Court that the revenue payable is fixed in perpetuity at the jama of the settlement made under regulation IX of 1833. Half of the revenue so fixed is collected by the dargah committee at present consisting of S. Hamid Hasan, S. Ali Ahsan and Chaudhri Muhammad Khalil who manage the affairs of the Dargah. Formerly the committee was bound to render annual accounts to the Collector, but after a thorough enquiry made in 1915 and 1916 it was decided that Government

had no concern whatever with the management of the Dargah endowments.

(2) A grant of six villages was also made for the maintenance of the Saiyids. The zamindari as well as muafi rights in all these villages, except small fractions in two, have been sold away to outsiders.

(3) For the upkeep and expenses of the mosque and khankahat Marehra a third class of muafi consisting of eight villages was granted to the Saiyids. Owing to their indebtedness the zamindari rights in most of these villages have also been sold away by the Saiyids. Alienation of muafi rights also took place in some of these villages and the Board of Revenue decided to give the Saiyids an opportunity to redeem the muafi shares. Redemption has accordingly taken place in all but fractional shares in two villages—Tilokpur and Dadanpur—which have now been reported for assessment of revenue.

The affairs of the dargah have been a constant source of trouble and on three occasions have exercised the attention of Government. There were continual disputes arising mainly from the complicated evolution of the original rights. After a thorough enquiry a settlement, which may or may not prove final, was made in 1917.

In the arrangement of 1853 the pension used to be paid to the dargah committee by the Sajjada Nashin of the Bara Sarkar who was himself a member of the committee. On the death of the late holder in 1906 Saiyid Shah Mehdi Hasan, the present Sajjada Nashin who is unconnected with the dargah committee obtained an order of the civil court entitling him to draw the pension. He used to submit yearly accounts and budget estimates to the Collector, but in the settlement of 1917 this was ordered to be discontinued. The members of the dargah committee had been constantly raising objections as to the proper expenditure of the pension money, and it has now been decided that after the death of the present holder the pension should be made payable to the dargah committee and be accounted as part of its funds.

Page 104.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The sanctioned magisterial staff in addition to the District Officer now consists of one J.P., and four full-powered Deputy Collectors and one Treasury Officer. At the present time the staff consists of five full-powered Deputy Collectors, one of whom is in charge of the treasury and two temporary Deputy Collectors with second class powers and one probationary Deputy Collector with third class powers. Under the new scheme a special Income-tax Officer has been appointed for Aligarh, Mainpuri and Etah with headquarters at Aligarh. Besides the Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Marehra two benches of Honorary Magistrates have been constituted, one sitting at Soron and another at Bilram. The former consists of three members and the latter of two, all invested with third class powers. There are also five special magistrates who sit singly. Haji Ghulam Mohammad Khan, Khan Bahadur, of Mohanpur and Rai Indar Narain of Sakit exercise second class powers and the rest have only third class powers. There are also two Honorary Munsifs, namely Chaudhri Mohammad Azizullah Khan, Khan Sahib, of Sahawar and Rai Ram Narayan of Sakit. There are also six Honorary Assistant Collectors invested with second class powers, five of whom have been recently appointed in the district.

Page 113.—POLICE CIRCLES.

It has been found necessary to post a sub-inspector at the Nidhauli kalan outpost and to reopen the old station of Amanpur as an outpost under the charge of the second officer of Sidhpura thana.

Page 117.—EXCISE.

The contract supply system is now in force in the district. It replaced the distillery system in 1917-18. Two bonded warehouses have since been established in the district, viz. (1) at Etah and (2) at Kasganj, liquor being imported from Cawnpore by the Sugar Works Company, Limited.

There were 35 retail shops last year. Four shops more have recently been closed with effect from the 1st April, 1920.

The average annual receipts from this source have been Rs. 26,196 during the last nine years and the average number of L. P. gallons sold every year has been 7,498 during the same period.

The rate of duty in 1915-16 was raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8 per L. P. gallon. It has been increased further from time to time and the rate now is Rs. 6-4 per L. P. gallon. The contract sale price of country liquor too has been raised from Re 1-0-6 to Re. 1-8-6 which is the current rate

Page 118.—TARI.

The shop-to-shop system was introduced in 1913-14. The number of licensed shops was 31 up to 1919 20. Eight more tari shops have since been closed with effect from the 1st April, 1920. The average annual receipts for the last nine years have been Rs. 4,299.

Page 119.—HEMP DRUGS.

There were 47 shops up to 1919-20. Twelve shops more have been recently closed with effect from the 1st April, 1920. The system of farming out each tahsil separately for three years has again been brought into force from 1917-18. The settlement for all the four tahsils of the district for the next three years has been made for a total amount of Rs. 45,000 with effect from the 1st April, 1920. The average annual receipts for the last nine years amount to Rs. 13,841. The average sale of bhang and charas has been, respectively, 2,523 seers and 428 seers 12 chhataks during the last nine years.

Page 119.—OPIUM.

Each shop is put up to auction separately. The number of shops licensed to sell opium was 16 up to 1919-20. Of these two have been further closed with effect from the 1st April, 1920. The average annual receipts from license fees for last nine years amount to Rs. 3 397 and the annual average consumption amounts to 1,289 seers. The issue price originally was, some time ago, only Rs. 17 per seer. It was raised gradually to Rs. 25 up to 1917-18, in 1918-19 it was Rs. 30 per seer, in 1919-20 Rs. 40 per seer and is now Rs. 45 per seer for the year 1920-21.

Page 121.—MUNICIPALITIES AND TOWNS.

Under the new Municipalties Act 1916 the municipal boards of Etah and Jalesar each have elected a non-official chairman. The Sub-Divisional Officer, Kasganj, is still the chairman of the municipal board, Soron, while the District Magistrate is the chairman of the Kasganj municipal board with the only differ-

ence that both are now *ex-officio* chairmen and not elected as before. A tax on circumstances and property has been imposed in the Etah, Soron and Jaiesar municipalities where octroi tax has been abolished.

The constitution of each board has also been revised as indicated below :—

	Elected members.			Nominated members.	Total.
	By non-Muslims.	By Muslims.	By special elections.		
Etah ..	5	3	..	2	10
Kasganj ..	5	3	1	2	11
Soron ..	5	1	..	1	7
Jalesar ..	4	2	..	1	7

There are now 11 towns in the district, Kadarganj having been reduced to the status of a village. The details of the receipts and disbursements of the town funds are shown in the attached statement. The cost of the town police is no longer borne by the town funds. This has now become a provincial charge paid by the Government. These towns are now administered under the new Town Areas Act (II of 1914) which repealed Act XX of 1856. Panchayats are now invested with greater powers and the principle of election has also been introduced The smaller towns have three punches each appointed by the District Magistrate, but Aliganj, Sahawar, Sakit and Ganj Dundwara have two more panches, who are elected. Ganj Dundwara is rapidly developing and steps are being taken for converting it into a notified area.

The Village Sanitation Act (II of 1892) is no longer in force in these town areas as the new Act itself contains sanitary rules. There are now 29 villages in the district with a population of 2,000 and over to which the Village Sanitation Act is applicable (vide list appended)

Statement of receipts and disbursements of the town areas, 1919-20

Name of town area.	Income. Tax on circumstances and property.	Fines.	Miscellaneous including sale of manure slaughter house fees and sanitary grants from Sanitary Board.	Total income.	Expenditure. Establishment.	Contingencies.	Conservancy and lighting.	Public works.	Miscellaneous loan etc.	Total expenditure.	Number of houses census 1911.	Total population census
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs a. p.	Rs. a p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs a. p	Rs. a. p.		
Awahgarh ...	1,146 5 9	1 4 0	248 7 6	1,396 1 3	180 13 8	30 6 0	813 10 7	102 11 8	25 6 0	1,152 15 11	1,239	5,176
Sakit	1,362 11 0	16 12 0	275 0 6	1,654 7 6	166 2 11	36 0 0	607 1 9	371 9 3	18 14 0	1,214 1 11	954	4,200
Nidhauli	987 1 6	...	273 10 0	1,260 11 6	145 11 10	30 15 0	615 5 6	...	14 8 0	806 8 4	730	3,296
Amanpur	757 1 6	..	96 0 0	853 1 6	144 9 1	30 3 0	474 7 10	...	68 12 0	717 15 11	311	1,519
Bilram	1,217 15 6	66 0 0	443 2 0	1,726 5 6	141 14 11	32 14 0	524 0 5	631 2 0	402 0 0	1,731 15 4	832	3,739
Sahawar	1,806 9 0	91 1 6	457 3 6	2,354 14 0	200 3 4	58 15 0	918 3 0	797 1 8	222 12 0	2,197 3 0	1,241	5,924
Mohanpur	755 8 0	17 12 0	173 6 0	946 10 0	108 13 1	35 4 0	315 11 9	181 0 0	37 12 0	789 8 10	601	2,188
Patiali	1,454 13 9	...	387 13 6	1,842 11 3	156 1 10	57 2 0	1,034 8 11	170 0 0	29 0 0	1,446 12 9	1,137	5,383
Rampur	1,307 12 0	...	382 12 0	1,690 8 0	120 6 2	49 14 0	882 5 3	338 0 0	10 14 0	1,401 7 5	816	3,192
Aliganj	1,856 13 5	70 12 0	531 8 0	3,250 11 1	184 3 2	59 13 6	1,185 0 10	909 8 0	33 14 6	3,137 15 6	1,529	6,432
Gunj Dundwara ...	3,424 5 11	230 12 0	726 8 3	4,381 10 2 *	196 8 0	196 10 1	2,334 14 4	1,852 8 0	...	4,580 8 5 †	1,635	7,050

* Including Rs. 395-12-10 contributions from other town Areas towards pay of towns clerk and peon.

† Includes Rs. 382-11-9 pay of town clerk and peon.

Serial number.	Village.	Pargana.	Thana.	Number of houses.	Total population.
37	Barai	Marehra ..	Marehra ..	687	3,221
106	Dhaulesar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	453	2,003
184	Jirsami	Etah Sakit..	Etah ..	834	4,074
202	Kansuri	Do. ..	Do. ..	410	2,045
257	Malawan ..	Sonhar ..	Sakit ..	478	2,357
345	Neorai	Etah Sakit..	Etah ..	495	2,289
396	Rar Patti ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	469	2,005
261	Khojpur	Sahawar ..	Sahawar ..	562	2,487
375	Pachgain ..	Bilram ..	Kasganj ..	521	2,641
436	Sarawal	Sidhpura ..	Sidhpura ..	659	3,220
32	Badhaula ..	Nidhpur ..	Patiali ..	792	3,618
122	Dhumri	Barna ..	Jaithra ..	466	2,223
181	Jaithra	Azamnagar..	Do. ..	732	3,430
222	Kharsulia ..	Do. ..	Aliganj ..	473	2,087
262	Majhola	Do. ..	P atiali ..	423	2,126
316	Nardauli Pukhta ..	Nidhpur ..	Kadirganj ..	1,002	4,587
335	Parauli Suhagpur ..	Azamnagar..	Jaithra ..	512	2,496
356	Qadirganj Pukhta ..	Nidhpur ..	Qadirganj ..	875	3,825
388	Rijola Raja ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	420	2,171
406	Sanodo Thok Bijachheti.	Do. ..	Do. ..	538	2,470
407	Sarai Aghat ..	Azamnagar..	Aliganj ..	566	2,334
416	Shamaspur ..	Patiali ..	Patiali ..	437	2,015
438	Targawan ..	Azamnagar..	Jaithra ..	519	2,544
443	Thana Daryaoganj ..	Do. ..	Patiali ..	545	2,837
31	Borra Kalan ..	Jalesar ..	Awa ..	456	2,135
125	Ramgarh alias Ummargarh.	Do. ..	Do. ..	886	3,921
134	Rohnia Mirzapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	518	2,418
145	Shahnagar Timarua	Do. ..	Jalesar ..	465	2,220
147	Shakrauli ..	Do. ..	Awa ..	480	5,453

Page 122.—DISTRICT BOARD.

Up to 1918 the work of the Secretary, District Board, was carried on by a member of the gazetted staff of the district. In March 1919 Lala Raghuraj Singh of Bilram was appointed Honorary Secretary. Lala Raghuraj Singh has since resigned and the Board has now appointed a full-time paid Secretary.

Page 122.—EDUCATION.

With effect from the 1st April, 1910, the High School at Etah became a purely Government institution. A magnificient building has been constructed for housing the High School about half a mile from Etah on the Etah-Sakit road. A boarding house has been constructed within its compound as well as residential quarters for the head master. The school prepares boys for the S. L. C. examination. The present staff consists of 18 teachers, including one drill master and the enrolment at present is 271. In 1919 37 boys were sent up for the S. L. C. examination, 24 being successful. In the current year 35 boys have appeared for the same examination.

With the aid of the Government grants the District Board has made considerable headway in education. In place of the five tahsili middle schools noted in the Gazetteer there are now eight middle schools; three middle schools having recently been opened at Soron, Patiali and Dhumri. The number of primary schools has also increased from 144 to 181. There are 15 girls, schools in charge of the District Board while a Model Girls, school teaching up to the middle standard has been established by Government at Kasganj. The total number of scholars on the 31st March, 1919, was 13,487 including 2,559 girls and 80 boys of the depressed classes. Addition has also been made to the training classes which prepare teachers for the primary schools. In 1919 there were six training classes but now eight classes with eight pupil teachers in each are working, four in each of the tahsili headquarters and the remaining four at Awa, Sakit, Patiali and Marehra. There are five aided maktabs in the district while an Islamia school is also being opened at Bilram this year. To supervise these and to encourage education among Muhammadans a district maktab committee has been formed.

A new feature is the peripatatic magic lantern school. It

was started in January 1919, and moves about the district in charge of a lecturer. Slides relating to agriculture, irrigation and industries are shown and explained. Slides relating to the Great War were also exhibited in the beginning.

The Deputy Inspector and the two Sub-Deputy Inspectors of schools are no longer paid by the District Board but are on a provincial establishment paid by Government.

Page 124 —DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary for women was opened at Etah in 1914 in a building specially built for it in memory of His late Majesty King Edward VII. Another dispensary for women was opened at Kasganj in a rented building as an experimental measure in 1917. It had, however, to be closed in April 1919 as the building proved to be insufficient and no other suitable accommodation could be had at Kasganj, though the utility of the dispensary itself was very much appreciated by the public.

The opening of a new dispensary at Gunj Dundwara has recently been decided upon by the Board and steps are being taken to acquire a proper site for it.

The number of in-door patients treated at all the dispensaries in 1919 was 1,742 while the number of out-door patients treated was no less than 118,277.

Page 125.—CATTLE POUNDS.

There are now 29 District Board pounds as follows :—

Etah tahsil 7.—Pilwa, Pawans, Rijore, Sakit, Garhi Bendula, Nidholi and Malawan.

Kasganj tahsil 7.—Amanpur, Udher, Bilram, Sidhpura, Mohanpur, Sahawar and Kharia.

Aliganj tahsil 11.—Barhola, Patiali, Thana Daryaoganj, Jaithra, Aliganj, Dhumri, Rampur, Gunj Dundwara, Kadarganj, Sarai Aghat and Nardauli.

Jalesar tahsil 4.—Awagarh, Umargarh, Pilkhatra and Jalu Khera.

In 1919-20 the income from these pounds amounted to Rs. 13,086-13-0 while the expenditure was only Rs. 4,804-13-8.

Page 125.—NAZUL.

Three other small properties have recently been vested in Government as their owners died intestate. These consist of

(1) a revenue-free plot of ·71 acre in mauza Sikandarpur Marhi, pargana Jalesar, (2) resumed muafi land of ·47 acre in mauza Bakshipur Rajpur, pargana Etah Sakit, and (3) a revenue-free plot of ·34 acre in the town of Aliganj.

DIRECTORY.

Page 165.—BORRAH KALAN.

Chidu Lal having attained majority the Court of Wards has released his person and property from its management.

Page 175.—JALESAR.

Jalesar town is 26 miles distant from Etah (not 23 miles as noted in the Gazetteer). A chord road has been constructed near Jalesar which now carries off the through traffic from Awah to Jalesar road railway station without passing through Jalesar bazaar. The road journey from Awah to Jalesar road railway station has thereby been shortened by at least one mile. A District Board Inspection House at Jalesar will also be constructed in the near future as the municipal bungalow on the Fort has insufficient accommodation even for the office of the municipal board, while the canal bungalow is very small and is nearly two miles from the tahsil and the thana. There are now seven salt petre refineries in Jalesar all doing considerable business. A glass factory of the Firozabad type has recently been started in Jalesar with some success. There is also a scent factory at Jalesar. A number of shops have started manufacturing ghunghrus (bells) for export quite recently. There is at present a large trade in the town in this commodity.

Under the new Municipalities Act, 1916, the Municipal Board, Jalesar, has elected a non-official chairman. The Board consists of seven members of whom four Hindus and two Muslims are elected while the tahsildar of Jalesar is the nominated official member. With effect from 1913-14 octori has been abolished and a tax on circumstances and property has taken its place.

Page 166.—ETAH.

The town has much improved by several important buildings having been built recently, such as the post office, the record room, the police office, new mission bungalows. A new Government High School building has been constructed nearly two furlongs from the town on the road leading from Etah to Sakit,

while the former school building in the town is now used as a Vernacular Middle School. There is no ginning factory in the town now, but a new flour mill has been started by Rai Indar Narain of Sakit. The affairs of the town are managed by a Municipal Board of 10 members, of whom 8 are elected and 2 nominated with a non-official elected chairman. A tax on circumstances and property has replaced the octroi tax which was abolished with effect from the 1st April, 1913.

Page 213.—SAKIT.

The temple mentioned in the Gazetteer was really begun by an ancestor of Lala Misri Lal, pensioner of Etah, and not by an ancestor of Rai Awadh Narain as noted in the Gazetteer. A branch of the Bindraban Gurukul has been established in Sakit by the generosity of Rai Ram Narain. The institution is yet in its infancy.

Tables of Etah District Gazetteer.

B. VOLUME.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total			Hindus, including Aryas.			Musalmans.			Others, excluding Aryas.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Etah ..	246,880	134,803	112,027	223,336	122,149	101,187	18,579	10,056	8,523	4,915	2,598	2,317
Kasganj ..	274,194	148,337	125,857	237,851	128,806	109,045	31,560	17,000	14,560	4,783	2,531	2,252
Aliganj ..	226,201	123,105	103,196	196,602	107,242	89,360	27,383	14,600	12,783	2,316	1,263	1,053
Jalesar ..	124,672	68,331	56,341	107,035	59,002	48,033	13,877	7,290	6,587	3,760	2,039	1,721
Total ..	871,997	474,576	397,421	764,824	417,199	347,625	91,399	48,946	42,453	15,774	8,431	7,343

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

District.	Serial number of thanas.	Name of thanas.	Total population.			Hindus, excluding Aryas.			Musalmans.			Others, including Aryas.		
			Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Etah.	1	Aliganj ..	64,162	34,851	29,311	54,058	29,408	24,650	9,064	4,856	4,208	1,040	587	453
	2	Awah ..	51,926	28,562	23,364	45,194	24,926	20,268	4,352	2,327	2,025	2,380	1,309	1,071
	3	Etah ..	112,941	61,851	51,090	101,419	55,507	45,912	8,480	4,675	3,805	3,042	1,669	1,373
	4	Jaithra ..	54,112	29,595	24,517	51,487	28,149	23,338	2,221	1,226	995	404	220	184
	5	Jalesar ..	72,746	39,769	32,977	61,357	33,818	27,539	9,525	4,963	4,562	1,864	988	876
	6	Kadirganj ..	48,146	26,271	21,875	42,105	22,985	19,120	4,886	2,465	2,241	1,155	641	514
	7	Kasganj ..	87,476	47,574	39,902	70,947	38,660	32,287	14,190	7,644	6,546	2,339	1,270	1,069
	8	Marehra ..	72,652	39,394	33,258	63,581	34,606	28,975	7,157	3,804	3,353	1,914	984	930
	9	Patiali ..	59,881	32,388	27,493	48,005	26,172	21,833	11,212	5,873	5,339	664	343	321
	10	Sakit ..	61,237	33,558	27,679	57,247	31,446	25,801	2,942	1,577	1,365	1,048	535	513
	11	Soron ..	66,851	36,372	30,479	59,539	32,388	27,151	5,479	3,005	2,474	1,833	979	854
	12	Sahawar ..	58,824	31,513	27,311	48,458	26,013	22,445	8,563	4,550	4,013	1,803	950	853
	13	Sidhpura ..	61,043	32,878	28,165	56,891	30,639	26,252	3,328	1,801	1,527	824	438	386
		Total ..	871,997	474,576	397,421	760,288	414,717	345,571	91,399	48,946	42,453	20,310	10,913	9,397

TABLE III—*Vital statistics*

Years.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 ..	39,462	20,606	18,856	45·67	25,541	13,401	12,140	29·56
1902 ..	40,394	20,988	19,406	46·75	24,466	12,754	11,712	28·32
1903 ..	41,521	21,579	19,942	48·06	34,117	17,819	16,298	39·49
1904 ..	41,184	21,331	19,853	47·67	31,853	16,252	15,701	36·87
1905 ..	34,873	18,077	16,796	40·36	38,969	19,257	19,712	45·10
1906 ..	38,993	20,621	18,372	45·13	26,451	13,732	12,719	30·62
1907 ..	37,849	19,619	18,230	43·81	37,379	18,739	18,640	43·26
1908 ..	33,876	17,655	16,221	39·21	56,971	28,861	28,110	65·94
1909 ..	25,888	13,529	12,359	29·96	32,693	17,622	15,071	37·84
1910 ..	37,935	19,852	18,083	43·90	33,023	17,373	15,650	38·22
1911 ..	34,871	18,274	16,597	40·36	34,833	18,400	16,433	40·31
1912 ..	36,840	19,295	17,545	42·25	23,552	12,786	10,766	27·01
1913 ..	40,829	21,365	19,434	46·82	27,807	15,105	12,702	31·89
1914 ..	40,444	21,009	19,935	46·37	24,886	13,419	11,467	28·54
1915 ..	39,397	20,738	18,659	45·18	22,279	11,862	10,417	25·55
1916 ..	42,105	22,063	20,042	48·21	24,310	12,999	11,311	27·88
1917 ..	41,607	21,651	19,956	47·71	33,772	19 050	14,722	38·73
1918 ..	31,972	16,713	15,259	36·66	78,475	43,915	34,560	89·99
1919 ..	29,428	15,633	13,795	33·75	32,544	17,048	15,496	37·32

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Years.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevor.	Bowel com-plaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	25,541	..	204	4	18,120	38
1902	24,466	..	14	16	16,969	48
1903	34,117	..	387	72	23,573	28
1904	31,853	..	..	123	22,196	113
1905	38,969	12,203	2	10	20,864	125
1906	26,451	608	125	258	17,458	110
1907	37,377	8,495	45	165	20,307	262
1908	56,971	480	334	265	44,760	276
1909	32,693	333	36	37	26,253	143
1910	33,023	3,297	74	10	21,650	320
1911	34,833	5,272	57	32	22,007	425
1912	23,552	186	98	80	15,808	289
1913	27,807	507	256	216	16,923	187
1914	24,886	178	282	67	17,046	226
1915	22,279	347	844	3	14,673	200
1916	24,310	20	62	14	16,325	297
1917	33,772	159	67	24	25,318	392
1918	78,475	657	174	7	70,833	183
1919	32,544	8	171	339	27,024	174

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation* 1326, *fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated by—					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Otherwise.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Etah Sakit ..	160,709	8,393	80,830	53,567	17,453	34,914	..	1,200	17,919	71,486	20,557
Sonhar	21,522	1,347	9,097	6,376	3,607	2,470	..	299	4,702	11,078	2,392
Marehra.. ..	125 085	11,244	51,897	44,589	11,270	32,697	..	622	17,355	61,944	19,547
Total, Tahsil Etah ..	307,316	20,984	141,824	104,532	32,330	70,081	..	2,121	39,976	144,508	42,496
Olai	36,434	5,889	15,691	2,527	..	2,330	..	197	12,327	14,854	2,099
Bilram	66,067	4,256	18,811	25,657	10,613	14,155	..	889	17,343	43,000	13,796
Pachlana ..	25,311	1.476	11,342	5,840	2,071	3,670	..	99	6,653	12,493	3,334
Soron	26,568	1,550	10,040	5,532	1,597	3,813	..	122	9,446	14,978	2,919
Sahawar.. ..	73,420	4,022	20,105	30,704	21,992	8,161	..	551	18,589	49 293	15,121
Sirhpura.. ..	58,124	3,430	17,508	23,715	16,785	6,390	..	540	13,471	37,186	10,254
Faizpur	29,558	8,732	9,614	2,769	58	2,599	..	112	8,443	11,212	2,492
Total, Tahsil Kasganj	315,482	29,355	103,111	96,744	53,116	41,118	..	2,510	86,272	183,016	50,015
Azamnagar ..	161,892	9,659	69,304	36,655	11,218	24,517	..	920	46,274	82,929	11,613
Burna	24,272	1,159	8,971	7,153	3,657	3,358	..	140	6,989	14,142	2,208
Patiali	42,052	2,171	14,343	10,652	7,919	2,355	..	378	14,886	25,538	4,368
Nidhpur.. ..	103,945	17,073	41,205	8,871	..	8,227	..	644	36,796	45,667	5,991
Total, Tahsil Aliganj	332,161	30,062	133,823	63,331	22,794	38,455	..	2.082	104,945	168,276	24,180
Jalesar	145,420	31,077	36,865	50,400	30,263	19,519	..	558	27,078	77,478	20,935
Total, District Etah	1,100,379	111,478	415,623	315,007	138,503	169,233	..	7,271	258,271	573,278	137,626

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etah.*

Year.	*Rabi.*					*Kharif.*					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Cotton and arhar.	Rice.
1307—12 fasli *	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313 Fasli ..	112,708	24,519	9,946	5,413	3,810	103,479	32,537	15,905	23,291	13,438	3,596
1314 ,, ..	108,615	50,821	9,444	1,968	3,165	111,455	33,971	14,953	24,174	17,662	6,735
1315 ,, ..	94,024	22,976	14,670	519	2,384	110,110	22,617	12,328	25,308	16,656	5,358
1316 ,, ..	97,245	27,561	22,528	1,761	1,952	111,370	25,306	12,511	24,746	16,587	4,719
1317 ,, ..	107,686	33,237	24,039	3,609	1,630	105,018	23,235	12,045	25,357	14,584	5,094
1318 ,, ..	110,938	40,825	17,979	2,171	1,513	101,943	24,385	15,898	21,875	13,119	1,761
1319 ,, ..	128,837	39,306	16,464	3,832	1,262	82,353	15,434	20,707	10,693	5,965	917
1320 ,, ..	104,914	37,829	14,633	2,803	1,116	107,794	22,959	16,781	22,899	15,727	3,918
1321 ,, ..	96,266	32,496	19,571	1,529	732	100,138	25,681	14,449	21,782	30,230	2,161
1322 ,, ..	104,086	38,380	20,980	2,044	816	113,718	20,725	17,487	24,701	14,223	3,707
1323 ,, ..	111,527	29,860	..	2,981	795	106,518	20,527	14,649	30,144	8,629	5,700
1324 ,, ..	110,507	31,242	25,933	3,341	725	118,354	21,817	14,695	26,814	16,331	7,395
1325 ,, ..	125,206	37,057	28,696	4,719	749	116,711	13,103	12,842	28,721	15,782	7,844
1326 ,, ..	84,152	28,446	21,743	505	501	99,926	15,187	24,237	20,876	7,959	2,773

* Intermediate figures not available on account of survey and settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kasganj*—(continued).

Year.	*Rabi.*					*Kharif.*					
	Total.	Wneat.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Cotton and arhar.	Rice.
1307-1312 fasli*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313 fasli ..	125,184	4,163	15,351	8,586	8.405	145.920	25,686	55,923	21,972	18,004	6,662
1314 „ ..	125,353	59,561	14,653	4 007	2.506	153,742	24,398	58,746	23,174	21,880	5,465
1315 „ ..	104,145	32,527	15 024	1,981	2,253	159,845	12,389	49,268	25,745	23,454	4,143
1316 „ ..	113,237	42,595	22,394	2,853	1,583	158,525	13,324	44,225	25,556	20,013	5,025
1317 „ ..	125,551	56,479	20,391	3,124	1,219	149,293	13,098	41,227	25,047	16,802	5,057
1318 „ ..	129,672	62,017	18,637	1,667	1,272	143,740	12,395	44,975	21,966	16,059	3,176
1319 „ ..	160,563	63.616	25,236	3,661	950	117,961	3,863	40,766	11,506	8,173	2,880
1320 „ ..	120,807	56.819	21,125	1,662	827	154,126	9,397	47,436	22,215	19,174	2,987
1321 „ ..	116,930	49,135	21,990	1,894	569	141,872	13,053	55,743	18,765	37,542	2.835
1322 „ ..	120,022	57.470	20,879	1,522	574	160,414	6,769	40,686	23,824	20,280	3,501
1323 „ ..	129,082	47,092	..	2,407	592	152,361	7,050	43,992	31,861	10,907	4,672
1324 „ ..	126,991	47,333	24,771	3,508	608	166,715	7,054	39,748	27,253	20,631	4,377
1325 „ ..	140,976	53,507	27,159	4,979	805	162,026	4,840	38,703	28,075	21,567	5,264
1326 „ ..	89,152	39,285	15,832	610	590	140,519	2,302	48,198	21,522	11,938	3,131

* Intermediate figures not available on account of survey and settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aliganj*—(continued).

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Cotton and arhar.	Rice.
*1307-12 fasli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313 fasli ..	125,425	55,466	19,965	9,756	4,114	104,532	24,682	53,969	..	5,494	5,199
1314 ,, ..	120,567	56,235	11,744	5,524	3,851	130,121	28,515	55,530	14,920	8,359	7,300
1315 ,, ..	86,099	29,503	14,798	1,631	3.443	131,804	17,622	45,830	15,298	11,059	9,871
1316 ,, ..	111.066	47,155	19,240	3,264	2,425	131,455	16,573	41,675	16,098	8,931	6,731
1317 ,, ..	117,927	51,496	18,146	5,414	1,723	127,680	16,653	37,596	16,072	7,621	5,807
1318 ,, ..	124 109	58,470	14,362	3,566	1,496	118,546	14,778	44,944	13,745	9,099	2,749
1319 ,, ..	134,470	61,436	15,609	3,987	1,071	105,915	7,382	46,821	7,463	4,311	1,707
1320 ,, ..	120,087	59,852	14,606	3,068	1,010	124,639	13,744	48,573	13,628	9,933	3,870
1321 ,, ..	91.136	47,930	15,599	643	710	119,958	16,673	59,716	11,422	19,618	3,007
1322 ,, ..	117,323	61,799	15,957	2,209	821	133,354	10,975	40,364	15,355	11,102	4,735
1323 ,, ..	120,711	46,541	..	4,335	604	132,335	12,543	43,525	20,160	5,459	6,434
1324 ,, ..	127,065	42,306	16,865	8,838	587	135,260	10,757	45,281	17,247	9,092	6,624
1325 ,, ..	132,421	48,898	17,595	93,158	817	133,797	7,597	44 955	16,656	10,253	7,499
1326 ,, ..	73,420	36,635	12,318	937	613	116,884	5,538	54,342	10,915	5,053	3,514

* Intermediate figures not available on account of survey and settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Jalesar*—(continued).

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Cotton and arhar.	Rice.
*1308—12 fasli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1313 ,, ..	47,496	12,841	4,651	1,666	201	62,848	15,215	13,037	8,951	13,787	875
1314 ,, ..	45,432	17,600	5,440	780	146	66,607	16,300	12,495	8,901	16,443	1,169
1315 ,, ..	42,045	9,420	9,893	254	57	66,198	10,250	6,836	8,937	15,495	1,368
1316 ,, ..	42,998	11,406	10,725	999	66	65,435	10,794	7,664	9,276	14,470	1,240
1317 ,, ..	48,217	15,018	10,272	1,453	..	62,936	11,499	7,432	9,148	12,903	1,100
1318 ,, ..	52,074	18,367	8,035	1,537	..	57,244	9,353	9,215	5,797	8,223	350
1319 ,, ..	66,865	17,034	9,499	2,574	..	47,527	4,837	9,253	3,075	5,979	268
1320 ,, ..	49,018	17,383	8,112	1,337	..	62,410	11,094	9,372	8,337	13,391	683
1321 ,, ..	41,977	10,245	14,337	470	..	57,869	12,369	11,420	7,852	20,625	436
1322 ,, ..	48,394	15,684	11,992	1,491	..	65,030	6,605	10,675	8,627	11,152	710
1323 ,, ..	50,215	12,182	15,066	1,[illegible]22	..	61,337	8,301	10,254	10,907	8,280	1,282
1324 ,, ..	48,625	14,045	14,269	1,506	..	70,149	9,020	9,935	10,489	14,726	1,437
1325 ,, ..	59,091	16,995	15,321	2,231	..	66,785	7,810	8,669	10,511	13,618	1,302
1326 ,, ..	38,300	10,783	11,940	300	..	58,742	5,207	15,980	5,793	8,306	1,109

* Intermediate figures not available on account of survey and settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of:—													
	Offences against public tranquillity, chapter VIII	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under— Opium Act.	Cases under— Excise Act.
1901 ..	199	12	87	1	24	65	236	25	72	225	145	124	16	28
1902 ..	137	23	34	1	16	35	123	37	58	145	100	64	13	1
1903 ..	172	46	40	1	18	23	106	6	61	146	110	191	9	..
1904 ..	166	44	67	1	25	51	185	29	97	113	137	45	28	12
1905 ..	140	21	41	3	23	14	158	24	36	139	155	82	5	5
1906 ..	78	45	46	1	26	25	147	15	39	110	78	31	7	..
1907 ..	143	36	55	2	28	25	163	22	61	133	140	130	7	7
1908 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1909 ..	162	51	46	2	22	28	135	26	59	123	171	117	8	6
1910 ..	61	60	55	2	28	18	171	3	37	139	132	178	5	3
1911 ..	137	61	50	6	35	26	194	39	30	182	161	145	1	18
1912 ..	215	50	105	5	79	28	141	59	25	124	87	114	..	12
1913 ..	218	8	113	..	17	22	135	5	20	99	55	97	2	8
1914 ..	126	12	97	..	36	39	219	181	29	181	164	76	4	28
1915 ..	83	40	91	7	143	35	248	126	67	155	185	285	5	19
1916 ..	151	24	167	9	144	60	193	82	31	187	150	206	3	16
1917 ..	203	34	98	12	115	17	109	57	44	148	90	206	9	19
1918 ..	217	24	109	5	92	46	168	54	35	154	33	211	7	11
1919 ..	164	26	90	7	158	22	247	77	55	208	43	127	3	2

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901-02	1,474	44	820	1,329	257	1,072
1902-03	1,572	38	982	1,494	273	1,221
1903-04	1,420	Not available.	788	1,281	358	923
1904-05	1,636		987	1,346	254	1,092
1905-06	1,774		1,005	1,765	647	1,118
1906-07	1,602		862	1,222	389	824
1907-08	1,462		932	1,220	339	881
1908-09	1,683		877	1,319	255	1,064
1909-10	1,703	..	991	1,274	259	1,049
1910-11	1,455	..	785	1,070	188	882
1911-12	1,455	..	697	1,083	206	877
1912-13	1,353	..	671	1,054	248	806
1913-14	1,929	..	845	1,556	430	1,126
1914-15	3,783	..	1,264	2,002	487	1,515
1915-16	3,484	..	1,076	1,647	424	1,223
1916-17	3,188	...	1,182	1,896	395	1,501
1917-18	2,918	..	1,127	1,786	378	1,408
1918-19	2,924	..	1,111	1,775	400	1,375

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
				Regulation IX of 1833.	Revision.	1871-72.	Revision.	1904.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Etah	35,261	35,491	39,491	68,486	77,514	1,84,300	1,83,975	1,95,803
Sakit	61,664	62,163	75,078	75,842	69,919			
Sonhar	12,793	12,793	12,591	16,879	13,088	15,900	15,275	18,435
Marehra	1,02,234	1,02,203	1,01,764	1,18,841	1,17,333	1,61,020	1,60,736	1,82,383
Total, Etah ..	2,11,952	2,12,650	2,28,924	4,80,048	2,77,854	3,61,220	3,59,986	3,96,621
Olai	21,783	22,433	22,937	25,087	25,520	32,610	26,195	26,277
Bilram	42,856	47,999	68,554	51,242	51,251	68,860	67,711	84,813
Pachlana	11,492	24,302	17,442	18,978	18,876	23,680	22,074	24,675
Soron	22,608	19,847	22,201	21,070	21,094	25,980	24,324	25,800
Sidhpura	39,916	40,213	43 519	39,436	35,095	53,000	44,632	49,615
Sahawar	46,624	46,674	46,993	46,465	47,341	85,020	75,042	79,915
Karsana	15,820	15,418	15,853	17,303	18,821			
Faizpur Badaria ..	42,866	42,352	47,576	34,633	32,047	27,870	27,208	21,681
Total, Kasganj ..	2,43,965	2,59,238	2,85,075	2,54,214	2,47,025	3,17,050	2,87,186	3,12,776
Azamnagar	98,786	1,02,984	1,04,338	1,09,591	1,06,893	1,43,188	1,26,419	1,18,998
Barna	15,906	15,730	15,651	18,331	16,329	18,210	17,238	20,145
Patiali	27,427	27,432	28,871	29,297	25,100	22,995	18,416	22,860
Nidhpur	72,274	71,119	77,966	59,338	59,260	69,513	65,745	61,562
Total, Aliganj ..	2,14,393	2,17,265	2,26,826	2,16,557	2,07,882	2,53,906	2,27,818	2,23,565
Jalesar	..	2,01,442	2,33,890	2,20,516	2,20,516	2,75,310	2,75,310	2,82,330
District Total ..	..	8,90,575	9,74,715	11,71,335	9,52,977	12,07,486	11,50,300	12,15,292

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1326 fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in Ain Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre. Cultivated.	Incidence per acre. Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Etah Sakit	Sakit	1,96,963 2 0	19,696 12 8	2,16,659 14 8	3 0 6	1 5 7
Sonhar	Sonhar	18,843 0 0	1,884 5 2	20,727 5 2	1 13 11	0 15 5
Marehra	Marehra	1,83,405 0 0	19,220 3 4	2,02,625 3 4	3 4 4	1 9 11
Total, Tahsil Etah ..	..	3,99,211 2 0	40,801 5 2	4,40,012 7 2	3 0 9	1 6 11
Olai	Badaun	27,633 8 0	2,763 5 7	30,396 13 7	2 0 9	0 13 4
Bilram	Bilram	90,619 0 0	9,650 6 4	1,00,269 6 4	2 5 4	1 8 3
Pachlana	Pachlana	25,460 0 0	2 546 0 1	28,006 0 1	2 3 10	1 1 8
Soron	Soron	26,347 0 0	2,634 11 2	28,981 11 2	2 0 0	1 1 1
Sirhpura	Saidhupur	51,415 0 0	5,141 8 0	56,556 8 0	1 8 5	0 15 7
Sahawar Karsana	Sahawar and Sikandarpur Atraji.	82,140 0 0	8,214 0 1	90,354 0 1	1 13 4	1 3 8
Faizpur Badaria	Sahaswan	20,872 0 0	2,087 3 10	22,959 3 10	2 0 9	0 12 5
Total, Tahsil Kasganj ..	..	3,24,486 8 0	33,037 3 1	3,57,523 11 1	1 15 3	1 2 2
Azamnagar	Shamshabad ..	1,20,544 0 0	12,362 13 0	1,32,906 13 0	1 9 8	0 13 2
Barna	Barna	20,753 0 0	2,075 4 9	22,828 4 9	1 9 11	0 13 5
Patiali	Patiali	24,895 0 0	2,494 0 9	27,389 0 9	1 1 2	0 10 5
Nidhpur	Budaun	62,399 0 0	6,476 6 6	68,875 6 6	1 8 2	0 10 7
Total, Tahsil Aliganj ..	..	2,28,591 0 0	23,408 9 0	2,51,999 9 0	1 8 0	0 12 1
Jalesar	..	2,81,838 5 0	28,872 7 10	3,10,710 12 10	4 0 2	2 2 2
Total, Etah District ..	..	12,34,126 15 0	1,26,119 9 1	13,60,246 8 1	2 6 0	1 3 10

TABLE XI—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number or shops for sale.		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of.		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor, including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Gals.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-02	384	26,366	7,538	2,085	16,218	..	33 34	14,179	34 17	59,242	1,340	335	187	164	77	71	18
1902-03	1,056	28,525	7,737	2,030	16,284	..	33 1	14,647	35 21	62,551	525	368	189	173	77	71	21
1903-04	1,040	28,476	7,739	2,295	15,553	..	28 18	15,789	39 10½	63,159	412	369	180	180	70	71	24
1904-05	809	31,518	8,899	2,340	20,263	..	22 15	14,611	35 21	69,541	428	403	336	170	68	71	25
1905-06	286	27,050	6,902	3,359	26,562	..	22 14	13,158	31 33	70,419	898	357	309	153	68	71	25
1906-07	500	2,808	7,281	1,106	22,692	..	14 28	13,015	31 18	65,521	656	347	264	151	67	71	25
1907-08	550	24,656	5,659	1,915	19,447	..	9 20	13,467	32 10	60,041	1,216	315	226	157	66	71	25
1908-09	400	26,028	4,358	1,079	18,076	50	10 8	13,300	31 6	59,633	1,963	331	231	155	49	67	21
1909-10	450	27,346	4,834	1,966	16,665	..	12 35	24,906	32 32	57,775	1,679	306	218	158	46	67	22
1910-11	427	34,266	6,260	2,498	18,072	..	12 37	16,847	30 17	70,946	1,635	428	219	201	44	67	19
1911-12	288	35,912	5,930	2,500	22,659	..	13 12	16,972	29 35	76,638	1,808	441	258	195	36	63	16
1912-13	325	41,556	6,793	2,955	20,358	..	6 8	18,607	34 2	82,581	1,286	515	234	214	36	53	16
1913-14	325	46,914	8,070	3,703	21,000	..	9 30	20,274	36 26	90,879	1,350	582	241	233	36	53	16
1914-15	335	46,191	6,478	3,360	19,705	..	8 8	18,739	33 19½	86,926	1,453	573	227	215	36	53	16
1915-16	250	41,404 3,770	9,159½	3,770	18,482	2,474	290	20,640	123 9½	84,546	1,361	5186·52	2121·92	2369·69	35	47	15
1916-17	250	40,987 3,414	6,742½	3,412	21,069	2,800	455	20,482	1,466	8,600	2,096	5097·47	2418·94	2351.55	35	47	15
1917-18	150	49,171 4,494	7,193½	4,494	20,785	3,880	470	22,591	1,264	97,191	4,564	6161·30	2386·33	2593·68	35	47	16
1918-19	175	68,315 5,112	9,677¾	5,112	19,333	1,800	425	22,405	1,056½	1,13,340	3,425	8430·19	2219·63	2572·33	35	47	16

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	Sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	32,411	1,35,028	1,69,509	3,655
1902-03	30,437	1,30,167	1,62,674	3,644
1903-04	29,704	1,42,815	1,74,739	4,876
1904-05	27,877	1,32,637	1,62,422	4,338
1905-06	34,143	1,51,455	1,87,795	5,039
1906-07	31,601	1,52,002	1,86,363	4,517
1907-08	38,802	1,62,747	2,03,732	35,399
1908-09	36,602	1,76,875	2,13,625	5,074
1909-10	40,563	1,85,578	2,26,161	6,353
1910-11	37,098	1,95,838	2,33,048	5,164
1911-12	38,033	1,66,069	2,04,102	5,277
1912-13	47,054	1,83,108	2,30,162	7,455
1913-14	45,349	1,77,290	2,22,639	6,715
1914-15	41,342	1,82,812	2,24,154	5,098
1915-16	41,329	2,12,780	2,54,327	6,109
1916-17	47,268	2,25,489	2,72,802	7,281
1917-18	45,428	2,06,993	2,52,429	6,320
1918-19	46,976	1,91,421	2,38,405	6,309

TABLE XIII—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, part (IV).				Total charges.	Objection under part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	35,005	..	..	..	..	1,552	19,836	120	11,237	386	378	57
1902-03	36,036	..	..	..	..	1,162	19,927	118	11,253	899	423	105
1903-04	24,156	..	..	..	..	318	12,465	109	9,751	122	230	67
1904-05	24,532	..	..	..	..	424	11,682	110	9 227	63	236	49
1905-06	23,917	..	..	..	..	433	11,726	105	9,595	195	249	59
1906-07	23,129	..	..	..	..	433	11,555	104	9,043	39	186	40
1907-08	23,202	..	..	..	..	437	11,645	109	8,979	16	157	..
1908-09	23,102	2	169	..	...	478	12,736	118	10,028	..	237	33
1909-10	27,421	1	84	1	312	488	13,357	139	13,538	..	274	52
1910-11	29,435	1	84	2	411	515	13,863	159	15,046	..	358	111
1911-12	29,537	7	466	1	244	503	13,613	161	15,182	..	238	41
1912-13	31,124	10	934	1	255	525	14,063	177	15,636	..	215	45
1913-14	36,522	18	1,125	1	307	537	14,470	205	20,620	..	317	86
1914-15	35,783	18	1,052	1	307	551	14,842	204	19,582	..	304	87
1915-16	35,290	19	1,163	1	358	545	14,947	205	18,822	..	..	..
1916-17	43,718	19	1,608	1	621	564	15,346	233	26,151	..	340	205
1917-18	54,005	16	1,101	1	692	615	17,063	270	35,149	..	286	238
1918-19	66,209	..	..	1	74	746	21,228	337	44,907	2,375	136	57

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils*—(continued).

Year.	Tahsil Etah.				Tahsil Kasganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2 000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	383	6,716	30	2,806	369	6,228	50	4,449
1902-03 ..	379	6,652	28	2,599	389	6,505	49	4,249
1903-04 ..	124	3,614	29	2,587	129	3,479	48	4,102
1904-05 ..	132	3,796	38	2,848	127	3,471	41	4,519
1905-06 ..	140	3,809	34	2,965	128	3,431	43	3,654
1906-07 ..	140	3,807	34	2,877	125	3,322	42	3,482
1907-08 ..	142	3,900	31	2,631	128	3,431	49	3,895
1908-09 ..	146	4,079	37	2,942	123	3,322	53	4,060
1909-10 ..	150	4,092	39	3,415	118	3,421	66	4,706
1910-11 ..	157	4,172	39	3,541	117	3,303	75	6,672
1911-12 ..	162	4,226	39	3,453	118	3,367	78	7,097
1912-13 ..	155	3,955	44	3,721	139	3,893	83	7,874
1913-14 ..	141	3,737	54	4,311	146	3,991	97	10,712
1914-15 ..	141	3,773	60	4,673	151	4,279	91	9,133
1915-16 ..	138	3,773	86	5,901	167	4,617	85	8,992
1916-17 ..	50	4,020	94	6,099	191	5,239	97	14,250
1917-18 ..	191	5,318	99	7,804	197	5,465	116	20,210
1918-19 ..	251	7,288	117	12,960	244	6,731	132	22,978

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(continued).

Year.	Tahsil Aliganj.				Tahsil Jalesar.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	184	3,414	28	2,313	216	3,428	12	1,669
1902-03 ..	183	3,242	31	2,525	211	3,428	10	1,878
1903-04 ..	199	3,618	21	1,497	66	1,454	11	1,563
1904-05 ..	85	2,350	20	1,382	80	2,065	11	1,476
1905-06 ..	86	2,376	19	1,606	79	2,110	9	1,369
1906-07 ..	85	2,285	20	1,425	83	2,146	8	1,258
1907-08 ..	86	2,265	21	1,482	81	2,049	8	971
1908-09 ..	100	2,626	21	1,755	109	2,709	7	1,340
1909-10 ..	116	3,233	23	2,369	104	2,611	11	3,040
1910-11 ..	127	3,676	34	2,676	114	2,702	11	2,157
1911-12 ..	125	3,289	33	2,466	98	2,731	11	2,164
1912-13 ..	133	3,539	35	2,611	98	2,676	15	1,430
1913-14 ..	147	3,966	32	2,470	103	2,771	22	3,127
1914-15 ..	153	3,942	33	2,560	103	2,848	20	3,216
1915-16 ..	144	3,888	33	2,817	96	2,666	21	2,633
1916-17 ..	134	3,163	37	3,223	89	2,324	25	4,799
1917-18 ..	128	3,683	48	4,244	99	2,597	24	4,684
1918-19 ..	147	4,223	51	5,105	104	2,986	36	3,948

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contribution to P. Fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	5,295	3,721	..	496	1,508	10,170	1,180	74,647	..	1,474	26,744	10,863	593	185	31,505	3,183	100
1902-03 ..	5,621	3,882	70	510	2,206	11,868	1,410	95,411	..	1,540	29,471	13,406	678	58	46,256	3,070	932
1903-04 ..	5,347	4,284	90	575	2,850	10,597	1,660	1,02,472	..	1,546	31,314	13,434	739	62	50,672	3,184	1,521
1904-05 ..	5,974	4,172	139	519	1,597	10,404	1,213	1,12,033	..	1,488	35,542	14,361	747	180	56,959	3,297	1,459
1905-06 ..	5,709	4,435	..	573	3,106	7,970	1,478	1,24,812	..	1,917	37,248	15,835	704	195	65,791	2,685	437
1906-07 ..	7,204	3,708	1	713	6,461	7,015	1,495	1,13,746	..	2,229	41,073	13,682	954	267	52,483	2,559	499
1907-08 ..	10,446	3,659	..	850	1,450	8,919	1,105	1,23,274	..	2,782	45,340	13,519	1,562	260	56,447	2,601	763
1908-09 ..	11,510	4,173	..	1,049	1,315	8,058	1,508	1,19,276	..	3,080	48,465	15,997	1,674	489	46,837	2,401	283
1909-10 ..	11,281	3,787	..	1,397	1,173	9,309	1,158	1,31,205	..	3,311	49,693	14,799	1,605	776	58,313	2,190	418
1910-11 ..	9,198	3,829	..	1,805	1,930	10,831	1,160	1,10,343	..	3,486	48,077	15,534	1,583	496	43,292	2,184	48
1911-12 ..	9,259	9,460	..	1,517	3,128	9,825	1,117	1,11,641	27,557	3,134	41,876	15,675	1,791	906	45,287	2,308	61
1912-13 ..	9,689	13,932	..	1,546	4,425	8,431	31,295	1,40,649	34,317	3,054	44,986	17,607	2,104	991	48,749	2,396	121
1913-14 ..	14,553	4,074	..	1,735	3,283	13,058	889	1,30,803	97,750	3,589	49,031	18,557	2,651	45	53,492	2,625	106
1914-15 ..	52,307	4,611	..	228	11,353	7,247	1,152	1,40,495	..	3,814	50,592	19,299	2,553	45	60,940	2,458	89
1915-16 ..	42,678	4,647	..	3,075	5,906	8,836	1,164	1,60,385	..	3,997	56,367	28,027	2,785	45	65,288	2,838	..
1916-17 ..	45,889	6,198	..	1,901	3,032	8,073	1,221	1,94,526	..	4,361	63,228	28,385	1,469	45	92,576	3,009	354
1917-18 ..	47,829	5,313	..	1,724	2,576	9,525	1,261	3,90,532	..	4,773	72,846	21,740	5,907	45	81,041	3,082	2,00,012
1918-19 ..	46,384	6,022	2	2,701	24,121	14,819	886	2,07,617	..	5,368	75,584	28,138	3,562	109	64,375	4,045	25,026

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Etah.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of tax.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	12,033	..	..	1,509	7,000	7,077	27,619	2,530	2,533	8,992	4	2,523	1,315	1,423	673	4,300	24,293
1902-03 ..	12,529	..	159	1,426	..	4,217	18,331	3,136	2,776	..	145	2,823	1,483	2,544	779	6,215	19,951
1903-04 ..	13,588	..	147	1,677	..	5,787	21,199	3,164	2,561	..	1,323	8,193	1,526	2,084	1,105	3,344	23,300
1904-05 ..	10,221	..	1,471	1,907	..	5,965	19,564	3,600	2,761	..	439	5,615	1,349	1,813	951	3,110	19,638
1905-06 ..	11,150	..	1,554	2,542	..	4,632	19,878	4,352	2,149	532	168	5,403	1,400	2,197	1,009	2,776	20,046
1906-07 ..	11,501	..	1,549	3,100	..	4,431	20,581	3,525	1,343	241	282	5,606	1,496	2,777	1,072	3,279	19,621
1907-08 ..	11,825	..	1,549	3,405	..	5,303	22,082	4,027	2,044	42	140	6,095	1,401	1,838	1,153	5,012	21,752
1908-09 ..	12,002	..	1,529	3,673	..	5,362	22,566	4,040	1,974	18	423	5,218	1,431	1,610	1,122	6,666	22,502
1909-10 ..	11,877	..	1,630	3,731	..	5,890	23,128	3,840	2,125	244	175	4,966	1,352	3,974	1,134	3,695	21,505
1910-11 ..	11,870	..	1,615	3,516	..	5,647	22,648	4,112	2,049	690	148	4,695	1,438	1,896	1,322	4,574	20,924
1911-12 ..	11,277	..	1,572	3,955	..	5,210	22,014	4,345	3,330	60	145	4,588	2,333	2,312	1,357	4,586	23,061
1912-13 ..	11,771	..	1,584	3,615	..	5,900	22,870	4,423	3,283	48	183	5,394	1,372	2,439	1,320	4,395	22 857
1913-14 ..	..	..	10,929	3,521	170	13,629	28,249	4,730	3,413	1,350	248	6,749	1,426	2,172	1,465	8,872	30,423
1914-15 ..	..	..	10,281	3,678	245	9,127	2,331	3,455	2,920	286	319	6,712	1,737	3,468	1,705	2,271	22,873
1915-16 ..	..	..	11,131	3,637	245	9,950	24,963	3,699	3,339	1,739	239	9,633	1,761	1,816	1,811	650	24,687
1916-17 ..	..	..	11,765	4,659	245	6,843	23,512	3,644	2,893	1,650	88	9,019	1,748	2,046	1,772	512	23,372
1917-18 ..	..	..	11,135	4,898	305	10,786	27,124	3,555	3,643	771	458	8,183	1,277	1,846	1,804	9,535	31572
1918-19 ..	..	..	11,354	4,660	630	9,509	26,153	3,212	4,448	878	263	7,665	1,921	2,218	1,776	3,853	26,234

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Soron.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of tax.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	10,547	..	106	44	..	3,886	14,583	4,007	3,197	661	14	3,354	723	2,297	745	583	15,584
1902-03 ..	12,717	..	106	57	..	3,240	16,120	3,112	3,163	..	298	310	575	2,451	758	1,013	14,475
1903-04 ..	8,373	..	1,108	55	..	5,200	15,239	3,011	3,692	..	1,397	4,069	575	4,567	852	1,523	19,686
1904-05 ..	10,059	..	770	599	..	3,779	15,207	3,038	3,424	168	112	3,754	575	2,444	1,015	1,610	16,090
1905-06 ..	10,575	..	670	603	..	2,619	14,667	3,620	3,602	..	996	4,306	575	502	1,160	1,340	15,187
1906-07 ..	12,202	..	527	123	..	3,953	16,805	3,594	1,008	417	139	4,510	575	1,295	1,111	1,928	14.577
1907-08 ..	11,804	..	530	121	..	3,751	15,706	4,266	1,258	513	191	5,219	575	1,721	965	1,986	16,638
1908 09 ..	12,334	..	491	273	..	3,163	16,261	1,953	1,166	1,231	36	4,823	575	1,165	910	4,823	16,782
1909-10 ..	13,652	..	509	502	..	4,039	18,703	1,942	1,462	235	40	4,460	575	991	910	4,812	15,427
1910 11 ..	15,816	..	645	731	..	3,499	20,691	1,982	1,385	3,244	24	4,450	575	1,185	1,069	4,301	18,215
1911-12 ..	13,738	..	934	778	..	3,182	18,632	1,935	1,066	661	521	4,465	575	1,546	1,044	5,696	17,046
1912-13 ..	15 256	..	972	976	..	3,185	20,789	2,144	1,256	1,797	263	4,739	575	2,032	986	4,308	18,100
1913-14 ..	15,680	..	978	601	..	7,787	25,056	3,580	1,248	2,219	52	4,785	625	3,326	1 263	3,051	20,139
1914-15 ..	4,661	..	6,902	773	..	8,303	20,639	3,014	1,417	4,219	538	4,631	775	1,451	2,603	2,706	21,356
1915-16 ..	..	..	12,190	728	52	6,440	19,410	2,457	1,497	2,141	571	6,323	775	2,552	1,644	670	18,640
1916-17 ..	..	..	11,911	697	39	10,369	23,016	2,163	2,245	3,128	1,094	5,445	775	2,787	2,486	767	20,900
1917-18 ..	..	..	11,338	1,138	106	5,964	18,546	2,008	2,334	750	177	4,897	775	2,836	2,400	15,373	31,560
1918-19 ..	..	..	10,635	1,906	178	8,080	20,799	2,456	2,511	753	492	7,286	775	1,663	2,744	1,959	20,649

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Jalesar.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of tax.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	9,829	..	..	496	2,000	1,099	13,424	2,214	2,819	3,000	15	2,078	652	1,265	681	1,793	14,517
1902-03 ..	10,219	..	..	327	..	1,348	11,894	2,181	2,869	..	75	2,026	547	981	570	1,376	10,625
1903-04 ..	11,314	..	..	507	..	2,578	14,399	1,960	2,874	1,220	468	2,816	460	681	596	2,040	13,315
1904-05 ..	19,810	..	..	553	..	2,106	12,469	2,254	2,894	..	173	2,448	450	1,236	609	3,295	13,365
1905-06 ..	11,087	..	..	598	..	1,467	13,052	2,983	1,955	..	310	3,254	430	2,352	643	1,022	12,949
1906-07 ..	10,876	..	..	523	..	1,760	13,159	2,929	1,023	141	361	5,318	428	545	731	2,120	13,596
1907-08 ..	9,801	..	..	560	..	1,560	11,821	2,957	1,064	290	100	4,151	427	2,052	736	1,782	14,359
1908-09 ..	9,003	..	249	499	..	1,399	11,950	299	1,109	395	179	3,409	413	575	323	2,364	11,568
1909-10 ..	11,087	..	303	726	..	2,113	14,229	2,914	1,131	..	162	3,767	400	459	286	2,324	11,443
1910-11 ..	12,253	..	272	1,005	..	2,032	15,562	3,214	1,159	..	572	3,717	400	255	1,044	2,187	12,548
1911-12 ..	11,545	..	245	963	..	2,567	15,370	3,128	1,083	69	684	3,202	400	228	1,746	4,103	14,638
1912-13 ..	12,370	..	253	1,116	..	4,228	17,967	3,064	880	158	786	4,033	400	239	822	5,322	15,704
1913-14 ..	..	..	7,136	502	4,385	3,734	19,757	2,430	1,271	446	412	3,368	450	3,842	1,645	2,481	16,345
1914-15 ..	..	..	8,536	749	6,018	5,679	15,304	2,319	2,177	676	391	3,526	500	3,348	5,978	4,845	23,760
1915-16 ..	..	..	13,032	735	88	4,144	17,999	2,037	1,498	344	482	3,823	500	1,305	1,578	1,588	13,155
1916-17 ..	..	..	10,572	784	88	3,859	15,203	1,961	1,710	106	276	5,837	500	1,445	1,945	1,426	15,206
1917-18 ..	..	..	11,339	1,260	160	4,474	17,233	2,090	1,799	52	109	4,784	500	639	2,079	13,669	25,721
1918-19 ..	..	..	11,153	1,170	552	5,380	18,255	2,382	2,176	173	514	6,202	500	366	2,055	2,880	17,248

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kasganj.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of tax.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospital and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	16,956	..	160	89	..	3,167	20,372	4,072	3,559	200	50	3,754	400	2,108	1,391	1,938	17,472
1902-03 ..	16,951	..	670	131	..	4,345	22,097	4,539	3,709	4,000	89	4,932	567	3,173	1,023	1,620	23,652
1903-04 ..	16,099	..	879	411	..	4,207	21,596	4,091	4,431	4,823	..	4,831	567	1,737	1,384	1,189	23 053
1904-05 ..	16,643	..	819	328	..	4,207	21,997	6,070	3,761	..	3,651	4,660	567	1,401	1,537	2,140	23,787
1905-06 ..	17,996	..	890	242	..	3,976	23,104	5,281	2,736	..	2,006	5,964	567	1,197	1,585	2,415	21,751
1906-07 ..	17,216	..	733	288	..	3,673	21,910	5,324	1,481	..	1,619	5,852	512	3,396	1,740	1,817	21,741
1907-08 ..	18,437	..	712	221	..	4,446	23,816	4,616	2,312	570	738	6,734	507	2,656	1,544	3,431	23,108
1908-09 ..	19,295	..	816	224	...	4,571	24,906	4,796	2,189	276	113	6,503	507	2,029	1,511	2,424	20,350
1909-10 ..	20,228	..	877	290	..	6,199	27,594	4,240	2,132	344	448	5,924	507	3,287	1,525	2,044	20,451
1910-11 ..	20 137	..	841	303	..	6,354	27,635	4,585	2,689	2,094	46	5,210	507	4,940	1,292	2,153	23,516
1911-12 ..	20,148	..	825	297	..	6,916	28,186	4,807	3,572	940	29	4,784	507	4,029	1,306	4,544	24,518
1912-13 ..	25,085	..	839	287	..	6,820	33,631	4,993	4,662	2,192	14	5,316	507	2,446	1,495	3,126	24,751
1913-14 ..	24,305	..	847	537	..	11,790	37,479	4,710	5,260	705	39	5,886	607	3,166	2,083	25,997	48,459
1914-15 ..	20,451	..	1,348	679	..	9 241	31,719	4,911	4 095	282	103	5,722	807	1,584	8,188	2,774	28,466
1915-16 ..	21,179	..	1,849	633	875	7,649	32,185	5,275	45,056	583	165	9,294	807	12,539	2,405	4,752	40,436
1916-17 ..	24,716	..	1,151	1,486	875	8,699	36,927	4 950	5,750	1,477	317	10,048	807	8,876	3,004	959	36,188
1917-18 ..	25,717	..	1,186	1,548	930	9,436	38 817	5,635	7,004	74	76	9,822	807	3,175	2,764	19,824	49,179
1918-19 ..	29,212	..	1,059	2,133	875	14,580	47,869	5,70	7,363	835	413	10,480	807	4,177	2,823	5,942	38,551

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1919.

Thanas.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head constables.	Constables.	Town Police.		Rural Police.	Road Police.
				Jamadars.	Chaukidars.		
Etah	3	1	15	1	6	203	
Sakit	2	1	12	..	..	127	
Marehra	2	1	12	..	..	124	
Sirhpura	1	1	12	..	4	85	
Jalesar	2	1	12	..	..	123	
Awah	2	1	12	..	..	102	
Kasganj	3	1	12	1	6	115	
Soron	2	1	12	..	..	124	
Sahawar	2	1	12	..	4	81	
Qadirganj	2	1	12	..	..	89	
Patiali	2	1	12	1	12	82	
Jaithra	2	1	11	..	..	95	
Aliganj	2	1	12	1	6	128	
Rural outposts.							
Midhauli	1	1	3	..	..	..	
Amanpur	1	..	4	..	..	..	
Provincial Police.							
Etah	..	2	18	..	..	..	
Kasganj	..	3	30	..	..	..	
Saron	..	2	24	..	..	..	
Jalesar	..	3	24	..	..	..	
Marehra	..	1	12	..	..	..	
Town area outposts.							
Sakit	..	..	4	..	..	..	
Aliganj	..	1	6	..	..	..	
Awah	..	..	4	..	..	..	
Patiali	..	1	4	..	..	..	
Sahawar	..	1	6	..	..	..	
Civil Reserve	5	..	55	..	..	..	
Armed Police	1	18	104	..	..	..	
Total ..	85	46	456	4	38	1,478	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	145	5,303	137	8	997	..	136	4,304	371
1902-03 ..	203	6,278	422	8	975	..	195	5,303	422
1903-04 ..	234	6,938	620	8	951	..	226	5,987	620
1904-05 ..	235	6,262	626	8	750	..	227	5,512	626
1905-06 ..	212	6,531	637	9	1,077	..	203	5,504	637
1906-07 ..	217	7,382	787	8	1,240	..	209	6,142	787
1907-08 ..	218	7,181	876	7	1,127	..	211	6,054	768
1908-09 ..	319	7,834	489	5	416	..	314	7,418	489
1909-10 ..	274	8,297	526	5	559	..	269	7,738	526
1910-11 ..	290	9,568	612	5	635	..	285	8,933	612
1911-12 ..	171	8,180	1,393	6	647	96	165	7,533	1,297
1912-13 ..	189	9,744	1,596	6	625	96	183	9,119	1,500
1913-14 ..	181	9,364	1.526	6	636	95	175	8,728	1,431
1914-15 ..	200	10,424	1,637	7	537	91	193	9,887	1,546
1915-16 ..	204	10,308	1,784	7	587	85	197	9,721	1,699
1916-17 ..	201	11,261	1,824	8	595	87	193	10,666	1,737
1917-18 ..	209	12,714	2,318	8	761	85	201	11,953	2,233
1918-19 ..	212	11,578	2,650	8	637	90	204	10,941	2,560

LIST OF SCHOOLS (DISTRICT BOARD) OF THE ETAH DISTRICT, 1919-20.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Etah ..	Etah Sakit.	Etah	Vernacular Middle school.	117
		,, ...	Training class	101
		Sakit	Ditto ..	32
		Baghwala	Primary school	60
		Barauli	Ditto ..	68
		Kabar	Ditto ..	41
		Neorai	Ditto ..	91
		Loyabadshahpur ..	Ditto ..	61
		Rejore	Ditto ..	70
		Marthara	Ditto ..	44
		Sona	Ditto ..	51
		Kartala	Ditto ..	66
		Nigoh Hasanpur ..	Ditto ..	62
		Milauli	Ditto ..	83
		Kansuri	Ditto ..	46
		Jirsmi	Lower Primary school.	52
		Ahmadabad ..	Ditto ..	43
		Garhi Bendla ..	Ditto ..	22
		Chamkari ..	Ditto ..	22
		Nidholi khurd ..	Ditto ..	33
		Pawans	Ditto ..	26
		Hirodi	Ditto ..	16
		Isara	Ditto ..	29
		Bigora	Ditto ..	29
		Arthara	Ditto ..	23
		Siraon	Ditto ..	29
		Chintapur	Ditto ..	23
		Khandua	Ditto ..	36
		Rejore	District Board girls' lower school.	13
		Sakit	Girls' school, lower primary.	10
	Marehra	Marehra	Training class	86
		Bhadwas	Primary school	72
		Basundra	Ditto ..	74
		Mirehchi	Ditto ..	81
		Nidholi kalan ..	Ditto ..	79
		Pilwa	Ditto ..	38
		Rustamgarh ..	Ditto ..	72
		Dharamai	Ditto ..	74
		Pewari	Ditto ..	56
		Lodhamai	Ditto ..	33
		Sarnau	Ditto ..	63
		Barai	Ditto ..	34
		Songra	Ditto ..	47
		Pidora	Ditto ..	45
		Dholesar	Ditto ..	64
		Baosa	Lower Primary school.	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS (DISTRICT BOARD) OF THE ETAH DISTRICT, 1919-20—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Etah—*(concld)*.	Mahrehra—*(concld)*.	Nayabans	Lower Primary school.	40
		Dharpasi	Ditto ..	30
		Asadpur	Ditto ..	18
		Sarsa Tabbu ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sunna Sihori ..	Ditto ..	30
		Mirgayan	Ditto ..	33
		Horchi	Ditto ..	28
		Marehra	Girls' Lower Primary school.	20
	Sonhar..	Piwari	Ditto ..	6
		Nidholi kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Malawan	Upper Primary school.	82
		Jampur	Ditto ...	61
		Sonhar	Lower Primary school.	43
Kasganj	Bilram..	Nawada	Ditto ..	47
		Kasganj	Vernacular Middle school.	71
		Do.	Training class	111
		Do.	Primary school	111
		Do.	Anglo-Vedic Pathshala.	40
		Do.	Municipal girls' Lower Primary school.	20
		Do.	Government Model girls' school.	64
		Kantaur	Primary school.	54
		Bilram	Ditto ..	108
		Kinawah	Ditto ..	49
		Gorena	Ditto ..	39
		Nadrai	Lower Primary school.	7
		Salempur	Ditto ..	19
		Sewar	Ditto ..	48
		Jakhera	Ditto ..	26
		Ghinona	Ditto ..	27
		Beri	Ditto ..	13
		Bharsoli	Ditto ..	36
		Bilram	Girls Lower Primary school.	25
	Soron ..	Soron	Middle school..	53
		Do.	Municipal girls' Lower Primary school.	22
		Do.	Municipal Soron Badria boys' school.	32
		Do.	Primary school	141
		Reghpur	Ditto ..	53
		Gangagarh ..	Lower Primary school.	35

LIST OF SCHOOLS (DISTRICT BOARD) OF THE ETAH DISTRICT, 1919-20.—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Kasganj—(*concld*)	Sahawar	Sahawar	Primary school	127
		Amanpur	Ditto ..	103
		Mohanpur	Ditto ..	104
		Nawabganj ..	Ditto ..	37
		Pharauli	Ditto ..	85
		Karsana	Ditto ..	65
Aliganj..	Sahawar	Sarsai Naru ..	Primary school	35
		Sewanpur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Burthra ..	Lower Primary school.	20
		Sarothi ..	Ditto ..	21
		Wazirpur ..	Ditto ..	30
		Hunda Sheikhpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mubarikpur ..	Ditto ..	37
	Sirhpura	Sirhpura ..	Primary school	77
		Samothi ..	Ditto ..	47
		Pithanpur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Sarawal	Ditto ..	71
		Arjunpur	Ditto ..	53
		Pilkhani	Lower Primary school.	25
		Madhupura ..	Ditto ..	29
		Karampur ..	Ditto ..	29
	Pachlana	Garhi Chakeri ..	Primary school	87
		Kurhar	Ditto ..	69
		Nimeni	Ditto ..	53
		Kisrauli	Lower Primary school.	58
	Sahawar	Kumrawwa ..	Ditto ..	19
		Amanpur	Lower Primary girls' school.	25
		Mohanpur	Ditto ..	22
		Sahawar	Ditto ..	28
	Ulai ..	Husainpur.. ..	Primary school	30
		Urhar	Lower Primary school.	16
	Faizpur ..	Baznagar	Ditto ..	19
		Jaretha	Primary school	48
	Azamnagar.	Aliganj	Vernacular Middle school.	74
		Do.	Training school	36
		Do.	Primary school	58
		Bilsar Patti ..	Ditto ..	76
		Jaithra	Ditto ..	63
		Rampur	Ditto ..	105
		Sarouth	Primary school	100
		Sarai Aghat ..	Ditto ..	55
		Targawan	Ditto ..	86
		Fatehpur	Ditto ..	48
		Bhargain	Ditto ..	40
		Sahori	Ditto ..	59
		Dharauli	Ditto ..	50
		Dhatingra	Ditto ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS (DISTRICT BOARD) OF THE ETAH DISTRICT, 1919-20—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Aliganj—*(conold)*	Azamnagar	Thanadaryaoganj ..	Primary school	71
		Pinjri	Ditto ..	75
		Manjhola	Ditto ..	107
		Mohkampur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Muhammadnagar Bajhera.	Ditto ..	63
		Nayagaon ..	Ditto ..	50
		Akbarpur	Ditto ..	40
		Lohari Khera ..	Ditto ..	41
		Sasaladoshpur ..	Ditto ..	48
		Milk Ilahi	Lower primary	18
		Junedpur	Ditto ..	25
		Karauli	Ditto ..	33
		Parali Sohagpur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Kherya Pavaran ..	Ditto ..	27
		Kalwatilpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Alipur	Ditto ..	21
		Aliganj	Girls' Lower Primary school.	26
		Sarouth	Ditto ..	28
		Sarai Aghat ..	Ditto ..	22
	Patiala..	Patiall	Training class	91
		Ganjdundwara ..	Primary school	107
		Patiali	Ditto ..	25
		Rampur	Ditto ..	64
		Pursari	Ditto ..	33
		Patiali	Primary girls' school.	25
		Lalpur	Lower Primary school.	30
		Bhainsarasi ..	Ditto ..	51
		Ganjdundwara ..	Girls' Lower Primary school.	29
	Barna ..	Dhumri	Primary school	77
		Rupdhani	Ditto ..	82
		Barna	Ditto ..	62
		Phagnaul	Lower Primary school.	41
	Nidhpur	Barhola	Primary school	51
		Kadirganj	Ditto ..	69
		Nardauli	Ditto ..	73
		Bahora	Ditto ..	33
		Nagar Kanchanpur ..	Ditto ..	44
		Kusaul	Ditto ..	45
		Sanorhi	Lower Primary school.	52
		Nawabganjnagaria ..	Ditto ..	24
		Meoni	Ditto ..	32
		Raja Rijola ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dhansingpur ..	Ditto ..	28
Jalesar ..		Jalesar	Vernacular Middle school	53
		Aswagarh	Ditto ..	79
		Jalesar	Training class..	73

LIST OF SCHOOLS (DISTRICT BOARD) OF THE ETAH DISTRICT, 1919-20—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Jalesar—*(concld)*.	Jalesar..	Awagarh	Training class	86
		Jalesar	Primary school	54
		Khalilganj	Ditto ..	45
		Pilkhatra	Ditto ..	82
		Rajmal	Ditto ..	63
		Punehra	Ditto ..	63
		Unchagaon ..	Ditto ..	43
		Rejua	Ditto ..	57
		Sarani	Ditto ..	13
		Naru Birnagar ..	Ditto ..	67
		Patna	Ditto ..	40
		Isali	Ditto ..	62
		Barashamaspur ..	Ditto ..	37
		Narora	Ditto ..	44
		Mursawan	Ditto ..	49
		Nagla Rana ..	Ditto ..	38
		Umargarh	Lower Primary school ..	13
		Sarai Nib	Ditto ..	33
		Jirani Kalan ..	Ditto ..	18
		Berni	Ditto ..	35
		Nalikhera	Ditto ..	15
		Baghai	Ditto ..	20
		Balesra	Ditto ..	24
		Gadri	Ditto ..	50
		Palera	Ditto ..	25
		Mohabbatpur ..	Ditto ..	13
		Narholi	Ditto ..	30
		Dalshapur	Ditto ..	27
		Khatola	Ditto ..	36
		Rohina Mirzapur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jalukhera	Ditto ..	21
		Barai Kalyanpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Churthara	Ditto ..	16
		Shakrauli	Ditto ..	34
		Awagarh	Girls' Lower Primary school.	2
		Shakra	Ditto ..	23

List of roads, Etah District, 1920.

Names of roards.	Length.		
	Miles	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
I.—Metalled, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Grand Trunk road	26	6	165
(ii) Muthra-Kasganj and Bareilly road ..	25	5	90
(iii) Kasganj Railway feeder road	0	3	0
(iv) Soron Railway feeder road	0	2	330
Total	53	0	585
I (A.)—First class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Aliganj-Majhola road	9	0	0
(ii) Etah-Kasganj road	15	0	0
(iii) Etah-Marehra road	1	6	133
(iv) Etah-Shikohabad road	12	0	0
(v) Etah, Awa and Jalesar road	26	2	0
(vi) Ganjdundwara Railway feeder road ..	0	4	0
(vii) Muthra-Jalesar road	7	1	144
(viii) Marehra-Marechi road	4	5	430
(ix) Pera Rampur-Rudain road	4	2	0
(x) Patiali Railways feeder road	0	7	0
(xi) Aspur Sakit road	3	7	79
(xii) Patiali Town road	0	1	322
(xiii) Aliganj Town road.	0	4	560
(xiv) Ganjdundwara Town road	0	5	117
(xv) Sakit Town road	0	3	120
(xvi) Etah-Aliganj road	31	1	592
(xvii) Kasganj-Bilram road	3	4	0
Total	121	7	517
II (A).—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Etah, Aliganj and Farrukhabad road ..	5	0	0
(ii) Aliganj circular road	4	0	0
(iii) Etah-Marehra road	10	4	0
(iv) Marehra-Nadrai road	5	0	0
(v) Etah, Nihholi and Jalesar road	15	0	0
(vi) Soron-Patiali-Thanaderyaoganj road ..	30	0	0
(vii) Etah and Sakit road	10	0	0
(viii) Kasgnaj-Amanpur-Sirhpura road	17	0	0
(ix) Jhabarnalar cut	1	0	0
Total	97	4	0
II (B).—Second class unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Etah-Patiali road	20	0	0
(ii) Awa-Tundla road	10	0	0
(iii) Etah-Amanpur-Sahawar road	19	0	0
Total	49	0	0

List of roads, Etah District, 1920—(concluded).

Names of road.	Length.		
	Miles	fur.	ft.
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced.			
(i) Jalesar-Firozabad road	10	0	0
(ii) Jalesar-Sikandrarao road	5	4	0
(iii) Marehra-Mohanpur road	2	0	0
(iv) Kasganj-Sahawar road	11	0	0
(v) Sahawar-Olaighat road	7	0	0
(vi) Patiali-Dhumri road	10	0	0
(vii) Patiali-Qadirganj road	9	0	0
(viii) Nidholi-Nagarya road	4	0	0
(ix) Sirhpura-Aspur road	11	0	0
(x) Soron-Garhiaghat road	4	0	0
Total	73	4	0
IV.—Fourth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained			
(i) Jalesar-Agra road	6	0	0
(ii) Aliganj-Saraiaghat road	11	0	0
(iii) Aliganj-Rampur road	5	0	0
(iv) Aliganj-Kampil road	8	0	0
(v) Amanpur-Dundwara road	13	0	0
(vi) Awa-Nidhauli road	6	0	0
(vii) Dhumri-Kuraoli road	8	0	0
(viii) Dundwara-Sundrainghat road	10	0	0
(ix) Jalesar-Hathras road	6	0	0
(x) Jalesar-Umarghat road	9	0	0
(xi) Marehra-Kachora road	4	4	0
(xii) Marehra-Nidhauli road	7	0	0
(xiii) Sahawar-Sirhpura road.	11	0	0
Total	104	4	0
V.—Fifth class roads, cleared only.			
(i) Aliganj-Bhongaon road	12	0	0
(ii) Aliganj-Kaimganj road	5	0	0
(iii) Aliganj-Mainpuri road	7	0	0
(iv) Aliganj-Kuraoli road	10	0	0
(v) Amanpur to Mirehchi road	7	0	0
(vi) Chilmanpurghat to Dhumri road	9	0	0
(vii) Kasganj-Dhaparghat road	15	0	0
(viii) Soron-Dhaparghat road	7	0	0
(ix) Kadirganj-Sundarainghat road	1	4	0
(x) Kasgaj-Kamran road	3	0	0
(xi) Kampil-Patiali road	4	0	0
(xii) Sirhpura-Pahmalur-Shajpur road	10	0	0
(xiii) Sakit to Paron road.	6	0	0
Total	96	4	0
GRAND TOTAL	596	0	442

List of Ferries, Etah District, 1920.

Tahsil.	River.	Ferry.	Pargana.	Village.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Etah.	Kali Nadi.	Sahara-Inchpur	Etah sakit ..	Nagla Jagrup	Private ..	660
		Oan		Manhat	Do. ..	200
		Garhi		Oan	Do. ..	40
		Kabirpur		Garhi	Do. ..	135
		Mirzapur		Kabirpur	Do. ..	38
		Jalalpur		Mirzapur	Do. ..	..
		Narauli		Jalalpur	Do. ..	25
		Sonsa		Narauli	Do. ..	..
		Dhumri		Sonsa	Do. ..	..
		Nageria		Rajpur	Do. ..	..
Kasganj.		Jhingan	Sidhpura ..	Jhingan	Do. ..	..
		Ujaipur		Nari	Do. ..	..
		Oan		Bakawli	Do. ..	20
		Hamirpur		Hamirpur	Do. ..	20
		Dhandra		Dhundra	Do. ..	120
		Gangsara		Gangsara	Do. ..	40
		Narauli		Sarawal	Do. ..	50
		Gadhai		Shyampur	Do. ..	12
		Mirghat Mohara	Sahawar ..	Jalipur Sikandrabad ..	Do. ..	..
				Bhagona	Do. ..	..
				Deoni Nadrai	Do. ..	..
		Narai Madadpur Datawali ..	Bilram ..	Madadpur	Do. ..	..
				Amirpur	Do. ..	..
Aliganj		Lalpur-Jahangirabad ..	Barna ..	Lalpur	District Board ..	700
		Partabpur-Katara ..	Azamnager ..	Katara	Ditto ..	300

List of post offices in the Etah District 1920.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Etah ..	Etah Sakit ..	Etah	Head-office.	Imperial.
	Ditto ..	Neorai ..	Branch office.	
	Marehra ..	Basundra ..	Ditto.	
	Ditto ..	Nidhauli ..	Ditto.	
		Pilua	Ditto.	
Aliganj ..	Azamnager ..	Aliganj ..	Sub-office.	
		Jaithra ..	Branch office.	
		Sarauth ..	Ditto.	
		Thanadaryaoganj ..	Ditto.	
	Barna ..	Dhumri ..	Ditto.	
Jalesar ..	Jalesar ..	Awagarh ..	Sub-office.	
Kasganj ..	Bilram ..	Barahduari ..	Ditto ..	No delivery.
Aliganj ..	Patiali ..	Ganj Dundwara ..	Ditto	
Etah ..	Sonhar ..	Kharwa ..	Branch office.	
Kasganj ..	Sirhpura ..	Sirhpura ..	Ditto.	
Jalesar ..	Jalesar ..	Jalesar town ..	Sub-office.	
		Fisherganj ..	Branch office.	
		Nankhera ..	Ditto.	
		Umargarh ..	Ditto.	
Kasganj ..	Bilram ..	Kasganj ..	Sub-office.	
		Nadrai ..	Branch office.	
		Bilram ..	Ditto.	
	Marhera	Mirechi ..	Ditto.	
		Marehra ..	Sub-office.	
Etah ..	Etah Sakit ..	Mayneganj ..	Ditto ..	No delivery.
Aliganj ..	Patiali ..	Patiali ..	Ditto.	
	Nidhpur ..	Kadirganj ..	Branch office.	
	Azamnagar ..	Raja Ka Rampur ..	Ditto	
Kasganj ..	Sahawar ..	Sahawar ..	Sub-office.	
		Amanpur ..	Branch office.	
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto.	
		Phaiauli ..	Ditto.	
Etah ..	Etah Sakit ..	Sakit	Sub-office	
	Sonhar ..	Mallawan ..	Branch office.	
	Etah Sakit ..	Rijaur ..	Ditto.	
Kasganj ..	Soron ..	Soron	Sub-office.	

List of markets, Etah District, 1920-21.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Etah ..	Etah Sakit	Milauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baroli	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Neorai ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Etah Bhagipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sakit	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Rejour ..	Monday and Friday.
	Marehra ..	Marehra ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mirechi ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Piwari ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pilua	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mahauli Kalan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kasganj	Ulai ..	Muazzampur Husainpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Manpur Nageria ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Faizpur Baderia.	Salempur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Yaklehra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Qadir Bari ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Baderia ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mohanpura ..	Sunday.
	Sahawar ..	Mohanpur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Amanpur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sahawar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Bilram ..	Kasganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Alig anj..	Azamnagar	Sarai aghat ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Aliganj ..	Saturday, Monday and Thursday.
		Alipur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rampur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Thana Duriaoganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Barna ..	Dhumri ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Patiali ..	Dundwaraganj ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Nidhpur ..	Nardauli ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Qaderganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nawabganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
Jalesar.	Jalesar ..	Awah	Monday and Saturday.
		Pilkhatra ..	Sunday.

List of Fairs, Etah District, 1920-21.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average Attendance.
Etah ..	Fatah-Sakit ..	Milauli	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi 9th	300
		Neorai	Ditto	Ditto	600
		Nagla Jagrup	Mahadeo	Bhadon Sudi, 6th ..	250
			Ditto	Phagun Sudi, 13th ..	200
		Marthra	Deota	Asarh, every Monday ..	100
			Ditto	Magh, every Monday ..	100
		Jirismi	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi, 9th.. ..	400
		Badshahpur	Jakhaiya	Asarh, every Sunday ..	100
			Ditto	Magh, every Sunday ..	100
		Etah	Saraogi	Kuar Badi, 1st	1,000
			Banyas	Chait Badi, 9th	400
			Hanumangadhi ..	Chait Sudi, 1st ..	500
			Bhuteshwar	Ditto, 2nd ..	400
			Pathwari	Chait Badi, 8th.. ..	400
			Banya Barasaini ..	Phagun Sudi, 11th ..	500
			Ram Lila	Kuar Badi, 11th till Kuar Sudi 12th	2,500
			Tazia	Moharram, 10th ..	15,000
		Etah mohalla, purana bazar	Mahadeo	Chait Badi, 6th ..	500
			Ditto	Chait Badi, 3rd ..	500
		Etah mohalla Patiali gate	Shib Singhpur Pathwari ..	Chait Badi, Ekadshi ..	800
			Hanuman	Chait Badi, Chauth ..	2,000
			Ram Naumi	Chait Badi, 9th ..	500
		Sakit	Saraogi	Kuar Badi, 2nd ..	250
			Debi..	Chait Sudi, 8th ..	300
	Sonhar ..	Malawan	Deota	Every Monday ..	125
		Sawansah	Mahadeo	Phagun Badi, 13th ..	1,000
			Ditto	Bhadon Sudi, 6th ..	1,000
		Dattlai	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi, 6th ..	800
		Giraura	Ditto	Ditto	800

Kasganj ..	Marchra ..	Pilua	Hathi	Baisakh Badi, 3rd ..	800
		Mohanti Karlan ..	Phul Dol	Chait Badi, 4th ..	1,200
		Bhadwas	Deochhata	Bhadon Sudi, 6th ..	500
		Jhanwar	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi, 9th ..	150
		Fatehpur II	Maraghsiri	Aghan Sudi, 11th ..	250
			Dasehra	Jeth Sudi, 10th ..	300
		Gadanpur	Maraghsiri	Aghan Sudi, 11th ..	150
			Dasehra	Jeth Sudi, 10th ..	200
		Baosa	Shib Tarane Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Sudi, 13th ..	250
			Deochatta	Bhadon Sudi, 6th ..	200
		Basundra	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi, 9th ..	250
	Ulai ..	Mohammadpur ..	Laltia	Chait Sudi Puranmashi ..	4,000
	Faizpur ..	Bhagpur Mazra ..	Debi-ki-Jat	Kuar Sudi, 1st to 9th ..	1,000
		Salempur	Ditto	Chait Sudi, 1st to 9th ..	1,000
	Baderia ..	Yaklehra	Bathing in Ganges ..	Every Somwati Amawas ..	25,000
				Every Lunar or Solar eclipse.	25,000
	Soron ..	Maragsiri	Maragsiri	Aghan Sudi, 11th to 15th	50,000
	Sahawar ..	Mohanpur	Phul Dol	Chait Sudi, 3rd ..	300
		Amanpur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi, 2nd to 15th ..	500 daily.
	Bilram ..	Kasganj	Ditto	Ditto	1,500 daily.
		Saraighat	Sanjhi	Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi till Kuar Sudi, 2nd	1,000
			Tazias	10th Moharram ..	500
		Kinori Khairabad ..	Debiji	Katik Badi Amawas and Phagun Sudi, Puranmashi	2,500
		Bilsar Pawayan ..	Mahadeoji	Phagun Sudi, 13th	500
		Sikanderpur Doga ..	Penrath	Every Sunday of Magh ..	500
Aliganj ..	Azamnagar ..	Aliganj	Ram Lila	Kuar Badi 11th to Kuar Sudi 12th.	1,000
			Mahabir	Baisakh Sudi, 2nd ..	200
			Tazias	10th Moharram.. ..	1,000
		Agonapur	Kalsen	Baisakh Sudi, 7th ..	200
		Alipur	Tazias	10th Moharram ..	100
		Kasauli Nagla of Jaithra	Mahadeoji	Chait Sudi Teras ..	3,000
		Akbarpur Kot	Saluno	Sawan Sudi Puranmashi ..	4,000
		Ahmadpur	Jagtia	Baisakh Sudi Naumi ..	4,000

List of Fairs, Etah District, 1920-21—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average Attendance.
Aliganj—(*concluded.*)	Azamnagar—(*concluded*)	Sarauth Pawayan ..	Mahadeoji	Chait Sudi, 6th.. ..	2,000
		Jiraulia	Ditto	Jeth Badi, 5th	1,000
		Kakrola	Debi Sewar	Chait Sudi Puranmashi ..	10,000
		Rampur	Debiji	Chait Sudi, 9th.. ..	1,500
		Majhola	Sidh Baba	Baisakh Sudi Puranmashi	750
		Kheria Banar	Braham Deo	Baisakh Badi, 5th ..	4,000
		Angraya	Hanuman	Baisakh Badi, 6th ..	3,000
		Bahgaon	Mahadeoji	Ditto Teras ..	500
		Bhadayia Math ..	Deviji	Baisakh Badi, 4th ..	400
		Bechand Paharpur ..	Bhimsen	Chait Badi Chauth and Panchmi.	500
		Nadrala	Moharram	10th Moharram.. ..	100
	Patiali ..	Dundwaraganj ..	Khanzamanpur.. ..	Pus Sudi, 2nd	1,500
	Nidhpur ..	Nardauli	Debiji	Baisakh Sudi Naumi ..	400
		Qaderganj	Urs, Reta Shah ..	15th to 20th Zikad ..	5,000
			Mela Gangaji	Katik Sudi Puranmashi ..	2,000
		Nauli Fatehabad ..	Ditto	Jeth Sudi 10th and Katik Sudi Puranmashi and Aghan Sudi Dwadshi.	3,000
Jalesar ..	Jalesar ..	Awahgarh	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi, 2nd to Kuar Sudi 10th	1,500
		Awah	Dasehra	Kuar Sudi, 10th ..	3,000
		Ditto	Holi festival	Chait Sudi, 2nd ..	2,000
		Jalesar	Urs Syed Ibrahim ..	21st to 25th Shaban ..	5,000

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Library
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE.

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है ।
This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

R
910.3542
Dis
V.6 suppl.

अवाप्ति संख्या 119168
Acc No. 565

वर्ग संख्या
Class No. _____

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. _____

लेखक
Author _____

शीर्षक
Title District Gazetteers of the

565

R
910.3542
Dis
V.6 suppl.

LIBRARY
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI
National Academy of Administration
MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 119168

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.